US 20040072170A1

(19) United States

(12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2004/0072170 A1

Bunk et al. (43) Pub. Date: Apr. 15, 2004

(54) NOVEL TARGET GENES FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART

(76) Inventors: **Daniela Beck nee Bunk**, Iffeldorf (DE); **Birgit Reuner**, Munich (DE); **Joachim Beck**, Iffeldorf (DE); **Thomas Henkel**, Kassel (DE)

Correspondence Address:
CLARK & ELBING LLP
101 FEDERAL STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110 (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **10/276,775**

(22) PCT Filed: **May 30, 2001**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/EP01/06165**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/207,400, filed on May 30, 2000.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**[7] **C12Q 1/68**

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **435/6**

(57) ABSTRACT

The present invention relates to a variety of genes abnormally expressed in heart tissue as well as to fragments of such genes. Assessment of the expression level of these genes may be used for testing the predisposition of mammals and preferably humans for a heart disease or for an acute state of such a disease. Preferred diseases in accordance with the invention are congestive heart failure, dilative cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy. The present invention further relates to methods of identifying compounds capable of normalizing the expression level of the aforementioned genes and of further genes affected by the abnormal expression. The identified compounds may be used for formulating compositions, preferably pharmaceutical compositions for preventing or treating diseases. They may also be used as lead compounds for the development of medicaments having an improved efficiency, a longer half-life, a decreased toxicity etc. and to be employed in the treatment of heart diseases. Included in the invention are also somatic gene therapy methods comprising the introduction of at least one functional copy of any of the above-mentioned genes into a suitable cell. Finally, the invention relates to non-human transgenic animals comprising at least one of the aforementioned genes in their germ line. The transgenic animals of the invention may be used for the development of medicaments for the treatment of heart diseases.

Length: 197 nt
>40399

```
  1 ACAGACGAAA TGAAAGTGAA CTGGTGTCAC AAAGATGCTC AGACCTCATC CAGTGAGCAT
 61 ATGAGAATCC GGGGGAGTGA AGAGATGGCT TGGCTGCACA TATGTGAGCC GACTGACAAG
121 GATAAAGGAA AATACACTTT TGAGATTTTC GATGGCTAAt ACAACCATCA ACGCTCCCTT
181 GACCTGTCCG GACACTG
```

FIG. 1 A

FIG 1 B/1

Length: 4939 nt
>NM_003970

```
   1 ttctctctcc tccttgcaat tttcctttct gtctgggagc acgccaagat gtcccttgtg
  61 actgtccccc tctaccagaa gagacatagg cacttcgacc agtcctaccg taatattcaa
 121 acacggtacc tgctggacga atatgcgtca aaaaagcgag cttccaccca ggcatcttcc
 181 cagaagtcct tgagtcagcg gtcgtcttca cagagagcct ccagccagac gtccctggga
 241 ggaaccatct gcagggtctg tgcgaagcga gtgagcacgc aggaagatga ggagcaggag
 301 aacagaagca ggtaccagtc cctggtggcc gcctatggtg aggccaagcg acacggcttc
 361 ctcagcgagc tggcccactt ggaggaggat gtccacctgg cacgctccca ggcccgcgac
 421 aagctggaca aatacgccat tcagcagatg atggaggaca agctggcctg ggagagacac
 481 acatttgaag agcggataag cagggctcct gagatcctgg tgcggctgcg atcccacacc
 541 gtctgggaga ggatgtctgt gaaactctgc ttcaccgtgc aaggatttcc cacgcccgtg
 601 gtgcagtggt acaaagatgg cagtctgatt tgccaggcgg ctgaaccggg aaagtacagg
 661 attgagagca actatggcgt acacacactg gagatcaaca gggcagactt tgacgacact
 721 gcgacatact cagcagtggc caccaatgcc cacggacaag tgtccaccaa cgcggcggtg
 781 gtggtgagaa ggttccgggg agacgaggaa ccattccgtt cggtgggact cccgattgga
 841 ttgcccctgt catcgatgat tccgtacacg cacttcgacg tccagttttt ggagaagttt
 901 ggggtcacct tcaggaggga aggcgagacg gtcactctca agtgcaccat gctggtgacg
 961 ccggacctga agcgggtgca gccgcgcgcc gagtggtacc gcgatgactt gctgttgaaa
1021 gagtccaagt ggacgaagat gttctttgga gaaggccagg cctccctgtc cttcagccac
1081 ctgcacaagg acgacgaggg cctgtacacc ctgcgcatcg tgtctcgggg cggcgtcacg
1141 gaccacagcg ccttcctgtt tgtcagagat gctgacccgc tggtcacagg ggcccccggt
```

FIG. 1 B/2

```
1201 gcacccatgg acttgcagtg ccacgacgcc aaccgggact acgtcatcgt gacctggaag
1261 ccgcccaaca ccaccactga gagccccgtc atgggctatt ttgtggaccg atgtgaagta
1321 ggaacgaata attgggtgca gtgcaatgat gcaccggtga aaatctgcaa atacccggtc
1381 acagggcttt ttgaaggaag gtcttacata ttccgagtga gggcagtgaa cagtgcgggc
1441 atcagccgac cctccagggt ctctgatgcg gtggctgcac ttgacccctt ggacctcaga
1501 aggttacaag ccgttcattt ggagggagag aaggagattg ccatttatca ggatgacctt
1561 gaaggtgacg cccaggttcc agggcctccc accggtgtgc acgcttccga gatcagcaga
1621 aactatgtcg tcctcagctg ggagccaccc actccccgtg gcaaggaccc gctcatgtac
1681 ttcattgaga agtcggtggt ggggagcggc acgtggcaga gagtcaacgc ccagacggct
1741 gtgagatccc cgagatatgc cgtgtttgac ctcatggaag ggaagtctta tgtgttccga
1801 gtgctgtcag caaaccggca tggcctgagc gaaccttcgg agataacgtc ccccattcag
1861 gcccaggatg tgaccgttgt cccttctgct ccgggtcggg ttcttgcttc ccgaaacacc
1921 aagacgtcgg tggtggtgca gtgggaccga cctaagcatg aggaggacct gctgggctac
1981 tacgtggact gctgtgtggc cggaaccaac ctctgggagc cctgcaacca caagcccatc
2041 ggatacaaca ggttcgtggt gcacggctta accacgggag agcagtacat cttccgagtc
2101 aaggcggtca atgctgtggg gatgagtgaa aattcccagg aatcagacgt cataaaagtg
2161 caggccgcac tcaccgtccc gtcccatcct tatgggatta cgctcctcaa ctgtgacggc
2221 cactccatga ccctcggctg gaaggtcccg aaattcagtg gtggctcgcc catcctgggc
2281 tactacctgg acaagcgtga agttcaccat aaaaactggc acgaggtcaa ttcctcaccc
2341 agcaaaccga caatcctaac ggtggacggc ttgacggaag gctcactcta cgagttcaaa
2401 atcgccgccg tcaacctggc cggcatcggg gagccctcag atcccagtga gcacttcaag
2461 tgtgaggcct ggaccatgcc ggagcccggt cctgcctacg acttgacgtt ctgtgaggtc
```

FIG. 1 B/3

2521 agggacacgt ccttggtcat gctgtggaag gcccctgtgt actccggcag cagccctgtt
2581 tctggatatt tcgtggactt cagggaggag gatgctggag agtggatcac tgtcgatcag
2641 acgacaacag ccagccgtta tttaaaggtc tctgacctgc agcaaggtaa gacctatgtc
2701 ttcagggtcc gggcagtcaa tgcaaatggc gtggggaagc cctcagacac gtcggagcct
2761 gtgctggtag aggcgagacc aggcaccaag gaaatcagtg ctggtgtcga tgaacagggc
2821 aacatctatc tgggcttcga ctgccaggaa atgacagacg cgtctcagtt cacctggtgt
2881 aaatcctacg aggagatttc agatgatgag aggtttaaaa tcgaaaccgt gggggatcac
2941 tccaagctgt acttaaagaa tccggataag gaggatttag ggacttactc cgtgtctgta
3001 agtgatacag acggagtgtc ctccagtttt gttctggacc cagaagagct cgagcgtttg
3061 atggcattga gcaatgaaat aaagaacccc acaattcctc tgaaatcgga attagcttat
3121 gagatttttg ataaggggcg ggttcgcttc tggctccagg ctgagcactt atcaccagat
3181 gccagctacc gatttattat taatgacaga gaagtctctg acagcgagat acacagaatt
3241 aaatgtgaca aagctactgg cattattgag atggtgatgg atcgatttag tattgaaaat
3301 gaggggacct acactgtgca gattcatgat gggaaagcca aaagtcagtc ttctctagtt
3361 cttattggag atgcattcaa gactgtgctg gaagaggctg agtttcaaag gaaagaattt
3421 ctcaggaaac aaggccctca ttttgctgag tacttgcact gggatgtcac ggaagaatgt
3481 gaagttcgac ttgtttgcaa ggttgcaaac accaagaaag aaaccgtttt caaatggctc
3541 aaggatgatg ctctgtatga aacggagaca ctgcctaacc tggagagggg aatctgtgag
3601 ctcctcatcc caaagttgtc aaagaaggac cacggtgaat acaaggcaac cttgaaagat
3661 gacagaggcc aagatgtgtc catccttgaa atagctggca aagtgtatga tgatatgatt
3721 ttggcaatga gtagagtctg tgggaaatct gcttcgccac tgaaggtact ctgcacccca
3781 gaaggaatac gacttcagtg tttcatgaag tattttacag acgaaatgaa agtgaactgg

FIG. 1 B/4

```
3841 tgtcacaaag atgctaagat ctcatccagt gagcatatga gaatcggggg gagtgaagag
3901 atggcttggc tgcagatatg tgagccgact gagaaggata aaggaaaata cacttttgag
3961 attttcgatg gcaaagacaa ccatcaacgc tcccttgacc tgtccggaca agcttttgat
4021 gaagcatttg cagaattcca gcaattcaaa gctgctgctt ttgcagagaa gaatcgtggc
4081 aggttgatcg gcggcttgcc tgacgtggtg accatcatgg aagggaagac cttgaatctg
4141 acctgcacgg tgtttggaaa ccctgacccc gaagtgattt ggttcaagaa cgaccaggac
4201 atccagctca gcgagcactt ctcggtgaag gtggagcagg ccaagtacgt cagcatgacc
4261 atcaaaggcg tgacctccga ggactcgggc aagtacagca tcaacatcaa gaataagtat
4321 ggcggggaga agatcgacgt gacggtgagc gtgtacaaac acggggagaa gatcccggac
4381 atggccccgc cccagcaagc caagcccaag ctcatccccg cgtctgcctc agcggcaggc
4441 cagtgaaggc gttttcctag cctggagatg ggaaaatatg cttggcagag acaggaatgc
4501 tgtgtgcttg ttccaaatga gcagctggca tccgagtggt gtcctgtgtg ggctgatagt
4561 tgatcacaca ttgtgctttt gatttttgca tttggtgatg aatattttat acccgtctaa
4621 gggagaaagc taatgttttc cacaagactg aacaacgtgt atttacacga gggtagacgg
4681 cagatgcctg acagagagtg ggttggcaga caacacacta gcattttcac gggtgtgggc
4741 acatgggtgt ggcacctgga cgtgtgcagc atgtggcggt ctctgtgtga agccaccgtg
4801 cttctctttg gggggccgcg agatctagca tctctgaaat cctggctgtc gaggctttga
4861 agcatgtgtt acctggttaa gcttgttttc tcttgcttta ggcaaataaa agtttaaaaa
4921 tcaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
```

Length: 1465 amino acids
>NP_003961

```
MSLVTVPFYQ KRHRHFDQSY RNIQTRYLLD EYASKKRAST QASSQKSLSQ 51
RSSSQRASSQ TSLGGTICRV CAKRVSTQED EEQENRSRYQ SLVAAYGEAK 101
RHGFLSELAH LEEDVHLARS QARDKLDKYA IQQMMEDKLA WERHTFEERI 151
SRAPEILVRL RSHTVWERMS VKLCFTVQGF PTPVVQWYKD GSLICQAAEP 201
GKYRIESNYG VHTLEINRAD FDDTATYSAV ATNAHGQVST NAAVVVRRFR 251
GDEEPFRSVG LPIGLPLSSM IPYTHFDVQF LEKFGVTFRR EGETVTLKCT 301
MLVTPDLKRV QPRAEWYRDD LLLKESKWTK MFFGEGQASL SFSHLHKDDE 351
GLYTLRIVSR GGVTDHSAFL FVRDADPLVT GAPGAPMDLQ CHDANRDYVI 401
VTWKPPNTTT ESPVMGYFVD RCEVGTNNWV QCNDAPVKIC KYPVTGLFEG 451
RSYIFRVRAV NSAGISRPSR VSDAVAALDP LDLRRLQAVH LEGEKEIAIY 501
QDDLEGDAQV PGPPTGVHAS EISRNYVVLS WEPPTPRGKD PLMYFIEKSV 551
VGSGTWQRVN AQTAVRSPRY AVFDLMEGKS YVFRVLSANR HGLSEPSEIT 601
SPIQAQDVTV VPSAPGRVLA SRNTKTSVVV QWDRPKHEED LLGYYVDCCV 651
AGTNLWEPCN HKPIGYNRFV VHGLTTGEQY IFRVKAVNAV GMSENSQESD 701
VIKVQAALTV PSHPYGITLL NCDGHSMTLG WKVPKFSGGS PILGYYLDKR 751
EVHHKNWHEV NSSPSKPTIL TVDGLTEGSL YEFKIAAVNL AGIGEPSDPS 801
EHFKCEAWTM PEPGPAYDLT FCEVRDTSLV MLWKAPVYSG SSPVSGYFVD 851
FREEDAGEWI TVDQTTTASR YLKVSDLQQG KTYVFRVRAV NANGVGKPSD 901
TSEPVLVEAR PGTKEISAGV DEQGNIYLGF DCQEMTDASQ FTWCKSYEEI 951
SDDERFKIET VGDHSKLYLK NPDKEDLGTY SVSVSDTDGV SSSFVLDPEE 1001
LERLMALSNE IKNPTIPLKS ELAYEIFDKG RVRFWLQAEH LSPDASYRFI 1051
INDREVSDSE IHRIKCDKAT GIIEMVMDRF SIENEGTYTV QIHDGKAKSQ 1101
SSLVLIGDAF KTVLEEAEFQ RKEFLRKQGP HFAEYLHWDV TEECEVRLVC 1151
KVANTKKETV FKWLKDDALY ETETLPNLER GICELLIPKL SKKDHGEYKA 1201
TLKDDRGQDV SILEIAGKVY DDMILAMSRV CGKSASPLKV LCTPEGIRLQ 1251
CFMKYFTDEM KVNWCHKDAK ISSSEHMRIG GSEEMAWLQI CEPTEKDKGK 1301
YTFEIFDGKD NHQRSLDLSG QAFDEAFAEF QQFKAAAFAE KNRGRLIGGL 1351
PDVVTIMEGK TLNLTCTVFG NPDPEVIWFK NDQDIQLSEH FSVKVEQAKY 1401
VSMTIKGVTS EDSGKYSINI KNKYGGEKID VTVSVYKHGE KIPDMAPPQQ 1451
AKPKLIPASA SAAGQ
```

FIG. 1 C

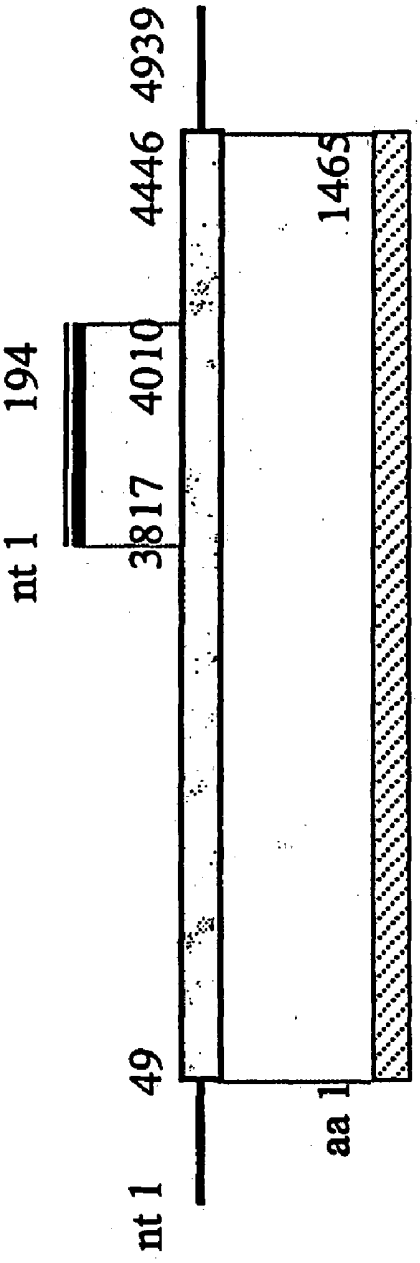
nt 1
194
3817
4010
4446
4939
nt 1
49
aa 1
1465
40399 (197 nt)
NM_003970 (4939 nt)
identical to X69089
NP_003961 (1465 aa)
identical to CAA48832

FIG. 1 D

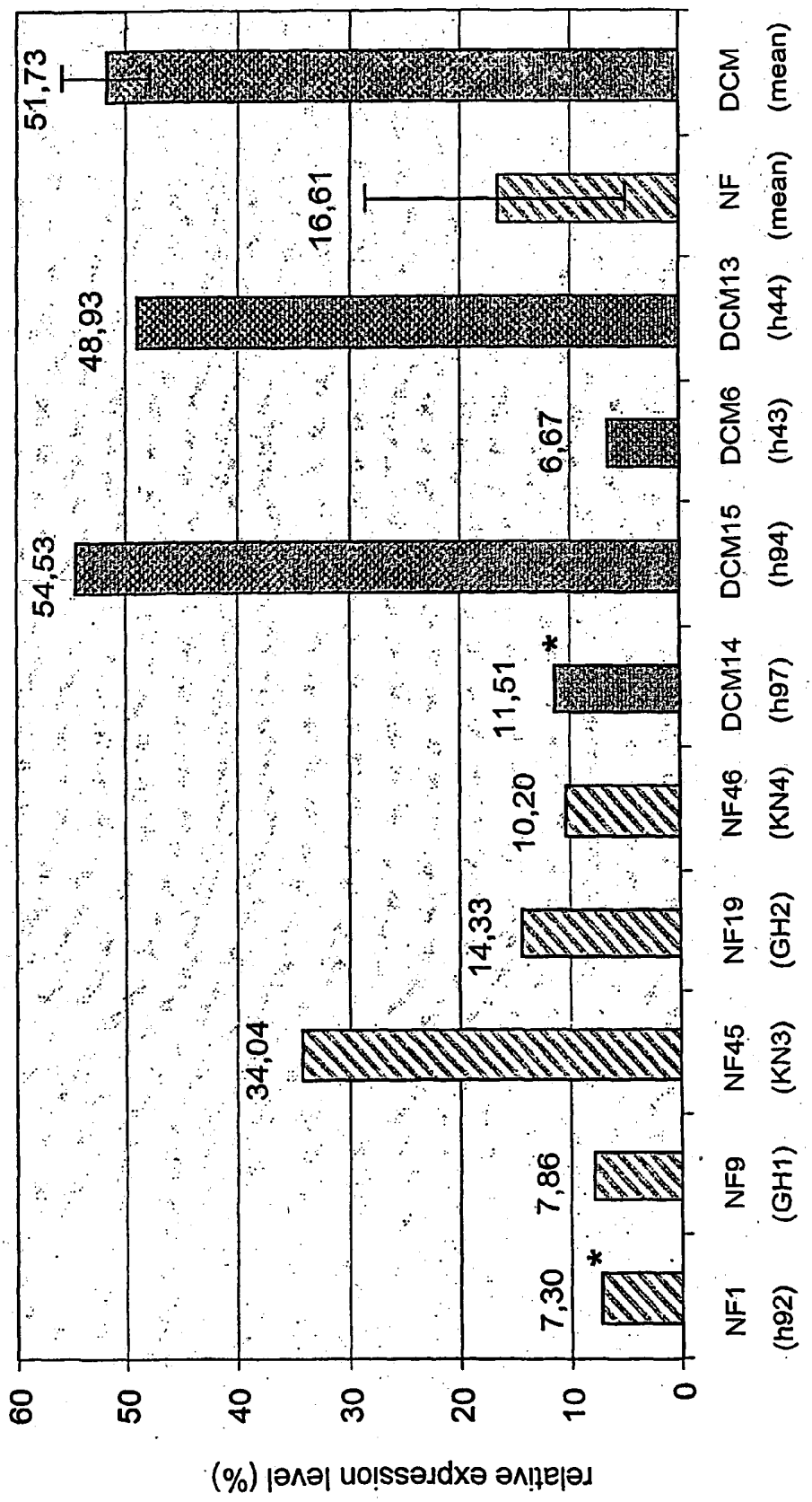
relative expression level (%)
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
51,73
48,93
16,61
54,53
6,67
11,51
10,20
14,33
34,04
7,86
7,30
*
*
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 1 E

Length: 403 nt

```
>41441
   1 AAGAAGAAGA GATGTGCAAG GATAGGCCGA GTGAAGCTGA AGACACAAAG AGTACAGGAA
  61 AAGTGCTATG GATCTTAATG ACAACAATAA TGTGATTGTG CAGAGTGCTG AAAAGGAGAA
 121 AAATGAAAAA ACTAACCAAA CTAATGGTGC AGAAGTTTTA CAGGTTACTA ACACTGATGA
 181 TGAGATGTGC CAGAAAATCA TAAAGAAAAT TTGAATAAGA ATAATAATAA CAATTATGTA
 241 GCAGTCTCAT ATCTGAATAA TTGCAGGCAG AAGACATCTA TTTTAGAATT TCTTGATCTA
 301 TTACCCTTGT CGAGTGAAGC AAATGACACT GCAAATGAAT ATGAAATTGA GAAGTTAGAA
 361 AATACATCTA GAATCTCAGA GTTACTTGGT AGATTTGAAT CTG
```

FIG. 2 A

Length: 2379 nt
>AW755252

```
   1 cccaggatct gctctgaaac caggtctcta agtgaacatt tctcaggcat ggatgcattt
  61 gagagtcaaa ttgttgagtc gaagatgaaa acctcttcat cacatagctc agaagctggc
 121 aaatctggct gtgacttcaa gcatgcccca ccaacctatg aggatgtcat tgctggacat
 181 attttagata tctctgattc acctaaagaa gtaagaaaaa attttcaaaa gacgtggcaa
 241 gagagtggaa gagtttttaa aggcctggga tatgcaaccg cagatgcttc tgcaacatga
 301 gatgagaacc accttccaag aggaatctgc atttataagt gaagctgctg ctccaagaca
 361 aggaaatatg tatactttgt caaaagacag tttatccaat ggagtgccta gtggcagaca
 421 agcagaattt tcataagtcc tgcttccgat gccaccattg caacagtaaa ctaagtttgg
 481 gaaattatgc atcacttcat ggacaaatat actgtaaacc tcactttaaa caacttttca
 541 aatccaaagg aaattatgat gaaggttttg gacataagca gcataaagat agatggaact
 601 gcaaaaacca aagcagatca gtggacttta ttcctaatga agaaccaaat atgtgtaaaa
 661 atattgcaga aaacaccctt gtacctggag atcgtaatga acatttagat gctggtaaca
 721 gtgaagggca aaggaatgat ttgagaaaat taggggaaag gggaaaatta aaagtcattt
 781 ggcctccttc caaggagatc cctaagaaaa ccttaccctt tgaggaagag ctcaaaatga
 841 gtaaacctaa gtggccacct gaaatgacaa ccctgctatc ccctgaattt aaaagtgaat
 901 ctctgctaga agatgttaga actccagaaa ataaaggaca aagacaagat cactttccat
 961 ttttgcagcc ttatctacag tccacccatg tttgtcagaa agaggatgtt ataggaatca
1021 aagaaatgaa aatgcctgaa ggaagaaaag atgaaaagaa ggaaggaagg aagaatgtgc
1081 aagataggcc gagtgaagct gaagacacaa agagtaacag gaaaagtgct atggatctta
```

FIG. 2 B/1

```
1141 atgacaacaa taatgtgatt gtgcagagtg ctgaaaagga gaaaaatgaa aaaactaacc
1201 aaactaatgg tgcagaagtt ttacaggtta ctaacactga tgatgagatg atgccagaaa
1261 atcataaaga aaatttgaat aagaataata ataacaatta tgtagcagtc tcatatctga
1321 ataattgcag gcagaagaca tctattttag aatttcttga tctattaccc ttgtcgagtg
1381 aagcaaatga cactgcaaat gaatatgaaa ttgagaagtt agaaaataca tctagaatct
1441 cagagttact tggtatattt gaatctgaaa agacttattc gaggaatgta ctagcaatgg
1501 ctctgaagaa acagactgac agagcagctg ctggcagtcc tgtgcagcct gctccaaaac
1561 caagcctcag cagaggcctt atggtaaagg ggggaagttc aatcatctct cctgatacaa
1621 atctcttaaa cattaaagga agccattcaa agagcaaaaa tttacacttt ttcttttcta
1681 acaccgtgaa aatcactgca ttttccaaga aaaatgagaa cattttcaat tgtgatttaa
1741 tagattctgt agatcaaatt aaaaatatgc catgcttgga tttaagggaa tttggaaagg
1801 atgttaaacc ttggcatgtt gaaacaacag aagctgcccg caataatgaa aacacaggtt
1861 ttgatgctct gagccatgaa tgtacagcta agcctttgtt tcccagagtg gaggtgcagt
1921 cagaacaact cacggtggaa gagcagatta aaagaaacag gtgctacagt gacactgagt
1981 aaaatatcta tggccactga cagtccacac ttaggcactg agagatattg atgttctgaa
2041 ataagatttt atgaatttgg ataccctttt gaggaacttg atgtaaacat ggtgttcaga
2101 aatctcgtgt ctatctcaat gggatatttc ttgtattaca ccttgtcatt tttttcacaa
2161 tttatttaca tctacttttg tttgaactgg aatgaagaga tgaaacacta tggatatgtt
2221 ttccattcaa atggcacttt agcatattgt tctgttttcc tgtaaaacat catgggtgtg
2281 atttttatac tgctgctgct tgtcacaatt attataactt ctctgtaatt tcctctgaaa
2341 taaaattgaa tcacctgagg tgcaaaccaa aaaaaaaaa
```

FIG. 2 B/2

Length: 547 amino acids
>41441pep

```
  1 VKLLLQDKEI CILCQKTVYP MECLVADKQN FHKSCFRCHH CNSKLSLGNY ASLHGQIYCK
 61 PHFKQLFKSK GNYDEGFGHK QHKDRWNCKN QSRSVDFIPN EEPNMCKNIA ENTLVPGDRN
121 EHLDAGNSEG QRNDLRKLGE RGKLKVIWPP SKEIPKKTLP FEEELKMSKP KWPPEMTTLL
181 SPEFKSESLL EDVRTPENKG QRQDHFPFLQ PYLQSTHVCQ KEDVIGIKEM KMPEGRKDEK
241 KEGRKNVQDR PSEAEDTKSN RKSAMDLNDN NNVIVQSAEK EKNEKTNQTN GAEVLQVTNT
301 DDEMMPENHK ENLNKNNNNN YVAVSYLNNC RQKTSILEFL DLLPLSSEAN DTANEYEIEK
361 LENTSRISEL LGIFESEKTY SRNVLAMALK KQTDRAAAGS PVQPAPKPSL SRGLMVKGGS
421 SIISPDTNLL NIKGSHSKSK NLHFFFSNTV KITAFSKKNE NIFNCDLIDS VDQIKNMPCL
481 DLREFGKDVK PWHVETTEAA RNNENTGFDA LSHECTAKPL FPRVEVQSEQ LTVEEQIKRN
541 RCYSDTE
```

FIG. 2 C

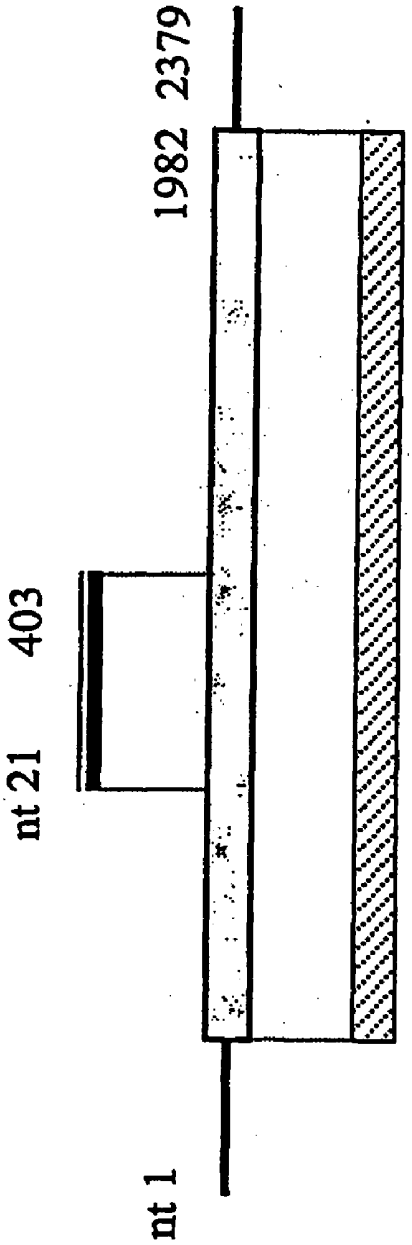
1982 2379
403
nt 21
nt 1
41441 (403 nt)
AW755252 (2379 nt)
41441pep

FIG. 2 D

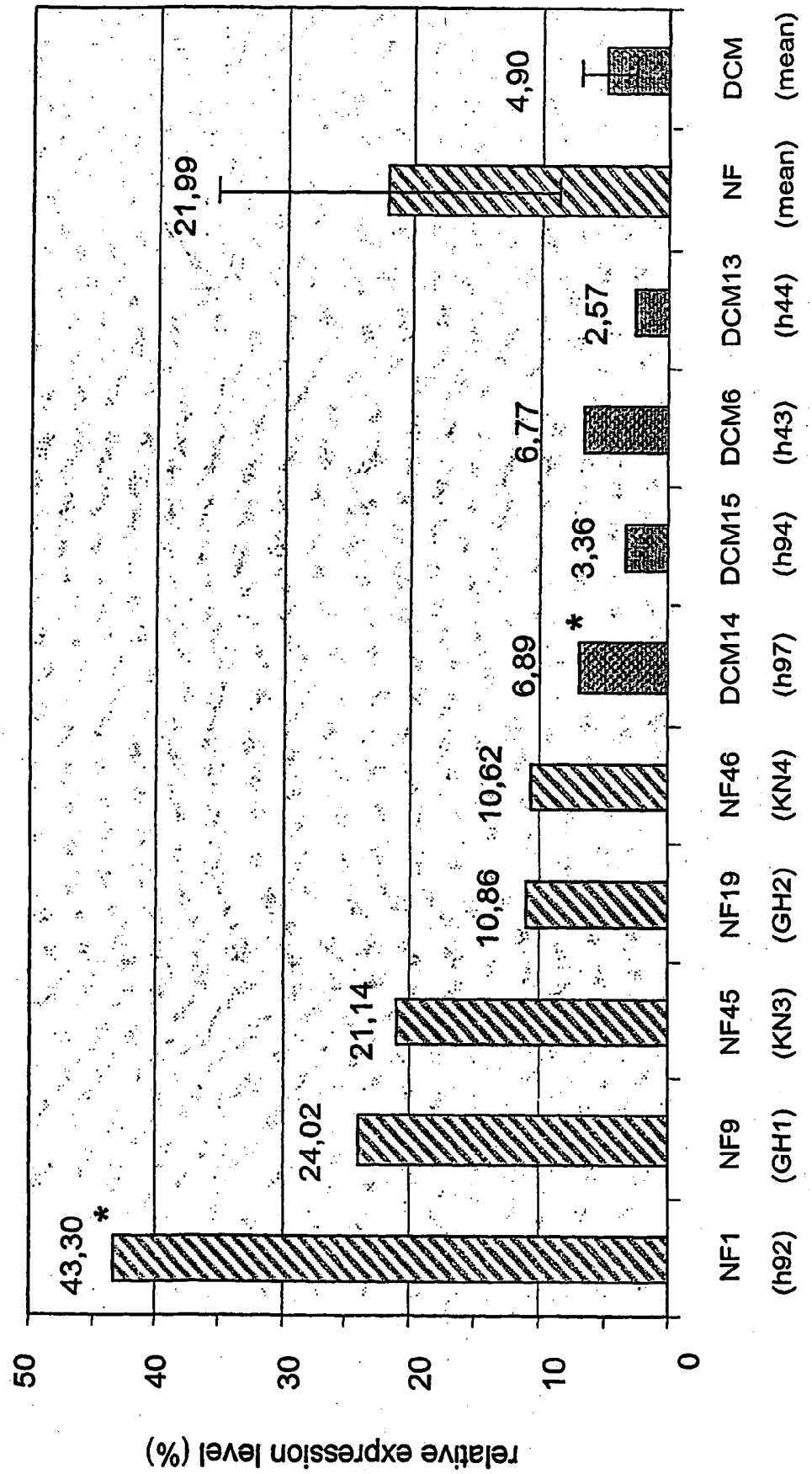
relative expression level (%)
50
40
30
20
10
0
43,30
*
24,02
21,14
10,86
10,62
6,89
*
3,36
6,77
2,57
21,99
4,90
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 2 E

Length: 125 nt
>52706

```
  1 ACAGCTTACA GAACTGTGGG CCAAATAAAC CTCTTTTCTT TATAAATTAC CCAGCTTCAG
 61 ATATTCCTTT ATAGCGACAC AAATGGACTA AGGTGTCAAG ATCATTTGAT AGAGAAAGGC
121 ATTGT
```

FIG. 3 A

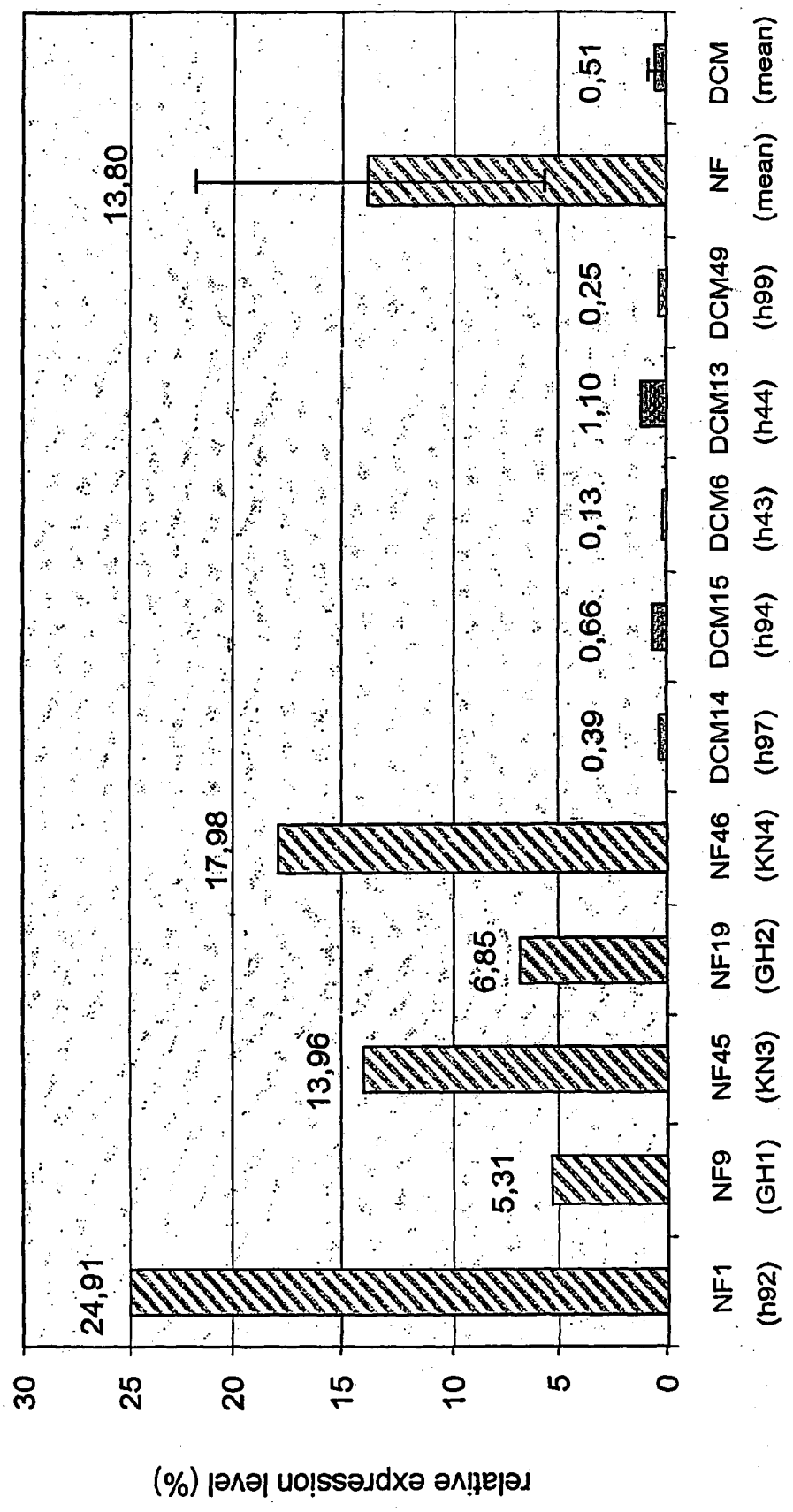
relative expression level (%)
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
24,91
5,31
13,96
6,85
17,98
0,39
0,66
0,13
1,10
0,25
13,80
0,51
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 3 B

Length: 508 nt
>56461

```
  1 GGCTGCATAG TCTTGGCGGA GGTGACCAAA GCCGCGTAAT GTCCGTAGTT CGCTCATCCG
 61 TCCATGCCAG ATGGATTGTG GGGAAGGTGA TTGGGACAAA AATGCAAAAG ACTGCTAAAG
121 TGAGAGTGAC CAGGCTTGTT CTGGATCCCT ATTTATTAAA GTATTTTAAT AAGCGGAAAA
181 CCTACTTTGC TCACGATGCC CTTCAGCAGT GCACAGTTGG GGATATTGTG CTTCTCAGAG
241 CTTTACCTGT TCCACGAGCA AAGCATGTGA AACATGAACT GGCTGAGATC GTTTTCAAAG
301 TTGGAAAAGT CATAGATCCA GTGACAGGAA AGCCCTGTGC TGGAACTACC TACCTGGAGA
361 GTCCGTTGAG TCGGAAACCA CCCAGCTAAG CAAAAATCTG GAAGAACTCA ATATCTCTTC
421 AGCACAGTGA AGCGGGAGTG AAGAAGGATC TAAAGGGAAA AACTGACATG TTTATGTTAT
481 GGAAAAAGAA ATTTTTCTAA GTTTCATC
```

FIG. 4 A

Length: 600 nt
>AF077035

```
  1 agtcttggcg gaggtgacca aagccacgta atgtccgtag ttcgctcatc cgtccatgcc
 61 agatggattg tggggaaggt gattgggaca aaaatgcaaa agactgctaa agtgagagtg
121 accaggcttg ttctggatcc ctatttatta aagtatttta ataagcggaa aacctacttt
181 gctcacgatg cccttcagca gtgcacagtt ggggatattg tgcttctcag agctttacct
241 gttccacgag caaagcatgt gaaacatgaa ctggctgaga tcgttttcaa agttggaaaa
301 gtcatagatc cagtgacagg aaagccctgt gctggaacta cctacctgga gagtccgttg
361 agttcggaaa ccacccagct aagcaaaaat ctggaagaac tcaatatctc ttcagcacag
421 tgaagcggga gtggaagaag ggtctaaagg gaaaaactga catgtttatg ttatggaaaa
481 agaaattttt ctaagtttca tcacaaactg tgtccagttt ctctgtggtg tttatgaaat
541 agctaaaagc aaatgaagta aagggcatac tatggttttt cacaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
```

FIG. 4 B

Length: 142 amino acids
>56461pep

```
  1 LHSLGGGDQS HVMSVVRSSV HARWIVGKVI GTKMQKTAKV RVTRLVLDPY LLKYFNKRKT
 61 YFAHDALQQC TVGDIVLLRA LPVPRAKHVK HELAEIVFKV GKVIDPVTGK PCAGTTYLES
121 PLSSETTQLS KNLEELNISS AQ
```

FIG. 4 C

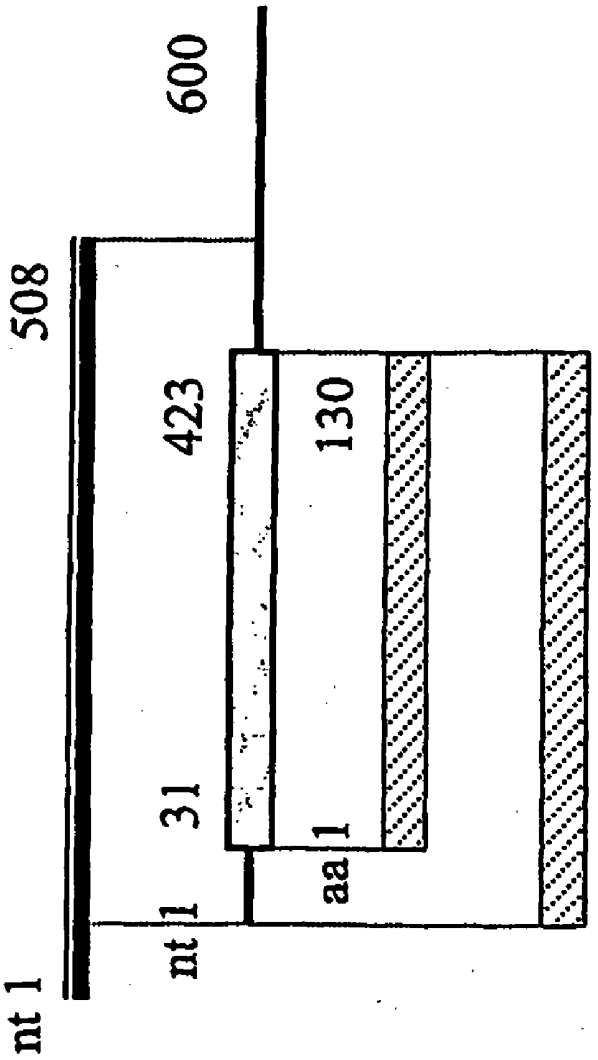
56461 (508 nt)
AF077035 (600 nt)
AAD27768 (130 aa)
56461pep
nt 1
508
600
nt 1
31
423
aa 1
130

FIG. 4 D

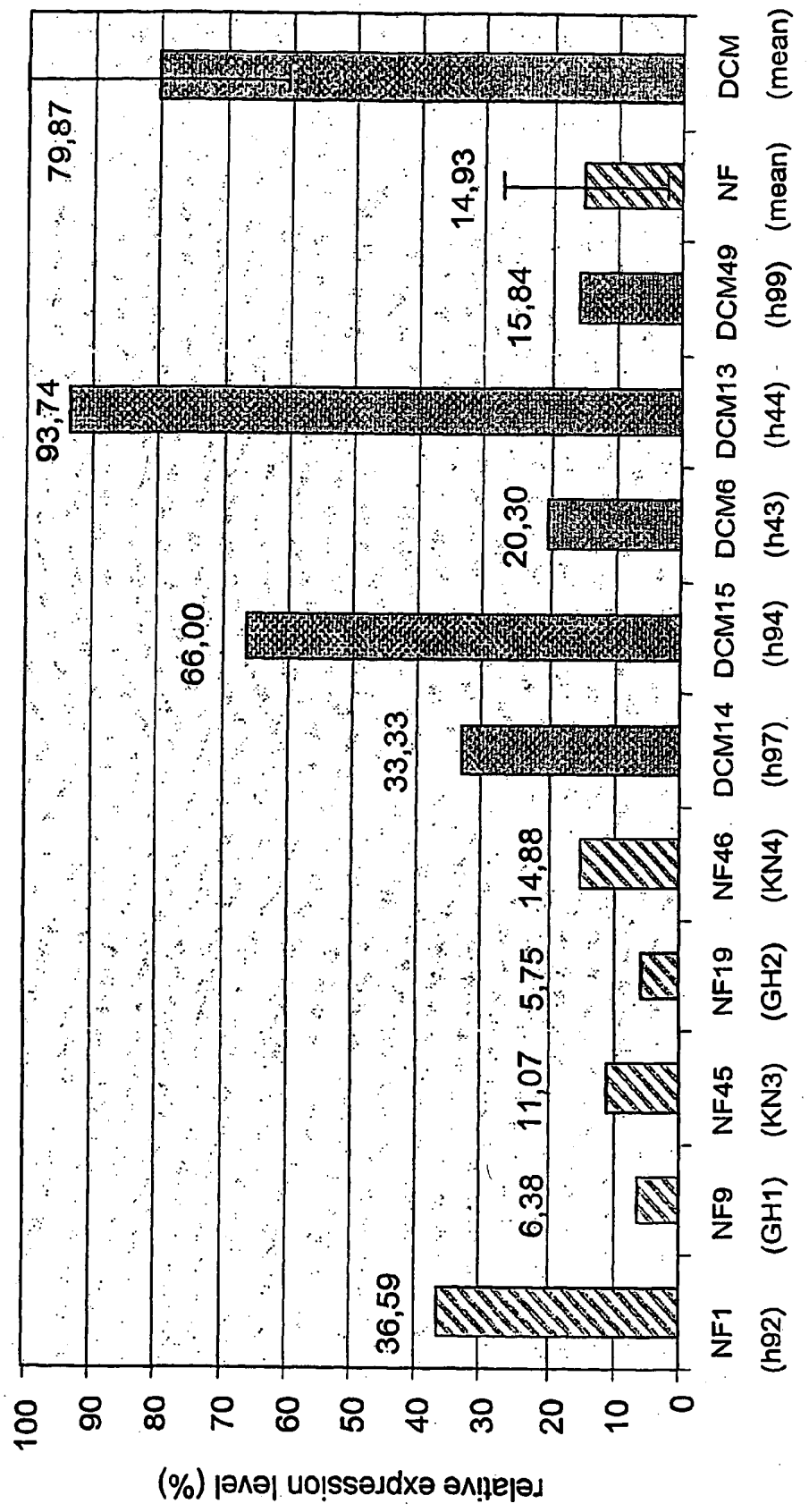
relative expression level (%)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
36,59
6,38
11,07
5,75
14,88
33,33
66,00
20,30
93,74
15,84
14,93
79,87
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 4 E

Length: 383 nt

>61105

```
  1 ACCCCTCTTC TGCAGACGCA GGCGGGTGAG GATCTCCTCG AACTTGGGGT GCTTGCTCAG
 61 GTGCGCCAGC TTCACATGCA CGCCTCCACG CAGCCCAGTG CCCAGGTTGG ATGGGCAGGT
121 GAGCACGTAG CCCAGGTGCT GGTTCCACAT GAAGGGGTGG CCAGCTTTCT TAAAGATCTC
181 CTCAATCTTC TGCAGCCCTA CGCAGAAGCG GCGGAAAACC TCCTTCATGT TGCCCCCCTT
241 CTCCATGGAG ATGACCCGGA GGTGATCCTC CTCGTTCACC CACACCAGGA AGCTCTTGTT
301 GTCATTGTGG CAGATGCCAC GGGCGTCGGG CCAGTCGCGG GCCATGCCTG AGGCCAGCAG
361 CAGCGGGGGA CACGGGCTTT GTC
```

FIG. 5 A

Length: 1562 nt
>M14780

```
   1 gtgggtcagc atgtcacctc caggatacag acagcccccc ttcagcccag cccagccagg
  61 tctccttaca ccgccaccat gccattcggt aacacccaca acaagttcaa gctgaattac
 121 aagcctgagg aggagtaccc cgacctcagc aaacataaca accacatggc caaggtactg
 181 acccttgaac tctacaagaa gctgcgggac aaggagatcc catctggctt cactgtagac
 241 gatgtcatcc agacaggagt ggacaaccca ggtcacccct tcatcatgac cgtgggctgc
 301 gtggctggtg atgaggagtc ctacgaagtt ttcaaggaac tctttgaccc catcatctcg
 361 gatcgccacg ggggctacaa acccactgac aagcacaaga ctgacctcaa ccatgaaaac
 421 ctcaagggtg gagacgacct ggaccccaac tacgtgctca gcagcccggt ccgcactggc
 481 cgcagcatca agggctacac gttgccccca cactgctccc gtggcgagcg ccgggcggtg
 541 gagaagctct ctgtggaagc tctcaacagc ctgacgggcg agttcaaagg gaagtactac
 601 cctctgaaga gcatgacgga gaaggagcag cagcagctca tcgatgacca cttccagttc
 661 gacaagcccg tgtccccgct gctgctggcc tcaggcatgg cccgccactg gcccgacgcc
 721 cctggcatct ggcacaatga caacaagagc ttcctggtgt gggtgaacga ggaggatcac
 781 ctccgggtca tctccatgga gaaggggggc aacatgaagg aggttttccg ccgcttctgc
 841 gtagggctgc agaagattga ggagatcttt aagaaagctg gccacccctt catgtggaac
 901 cagcacctgg gctacgtgct cacctgccca tccaacctgg gcactgggct gcgtggaggc
 961 gtgcatgtga agctggcgca cctgagcaag caccccaagt tcgaggagat cctcacccgc
1021 ctgcgtctgc agaagagggg tacaggtgcg gtggacacag ctgccgtggg ctcagtattt
1081 gacgtgtcca acgctgatcg gctgggctcg tccgaagtag aacaggtgca gctggtggtg
```

FIG. 5 B/1

```
1141 gatggtgtga agctcatggt ggaaatggag aagaagttgg agaaaggcca gtccatcgac
1201 gacatgatcc ccgcccagaa gtaggcgcct gcccacctgc caccgactgc tggaacccca
1261 gccagtgggga gggcctggcc caccagagtc ctgctccctc actcctcgcc ccgccccctg
1321 tcccagagtc cacctgggggg ctctctccac cttctcaga gttccagttt caaccagagt
1381 tccaaccaat gggctcccatc ctctggattc tggccaatga aatatctccc tggcagggtc
1441 ctcttctttt cccagagctc ctcccccaacc aggagctcta gttaatggag agctcccagc
1501 acactcggac gcttgtgctt ttgtctccac gcaaacggat aaataaaagc attggtggcc
1561 tt
```

FIG. 5 B/2

Length: 381 amino acids
>AAA52025

```
  1 MPFGNTHNKF KLNYKPEEEY PDLSKHNNHM AKVLTLELYK KLRDKEIPSG FTVDDVIQTG
 61 VDNPGHPFIM TVGCVAGDEE SYEVFKELFD PIISDRHGGY KPTDKHKTDL NHENLKGGDD
121 LDPNYVLSSP VRTGRSIKGY TLPPHCSRGE RRAVEKLSVE ALNSLTGEFK GKYYPLKSMT
181 EKEQQQLIDD HFQFDKPVSP LLLASGMARH WPDAPGIWHN DNKSFLVWVN EEDHLRVISM
241 EKGGNMKEVF RRFCVGLQKI EEIFKKAGHP FMWNQHLGYV LTCPSNLGTG LRGGVHVKLA
301 HLSKHPKFEE ILTRLRLQKR GTGAVDTAAV GSVFDVSNAD RLGSSEVEQV QLVVDGVKLM
361 VEMEKKLEKG QSIDDMIPAQ K
```

FIG. 5 C

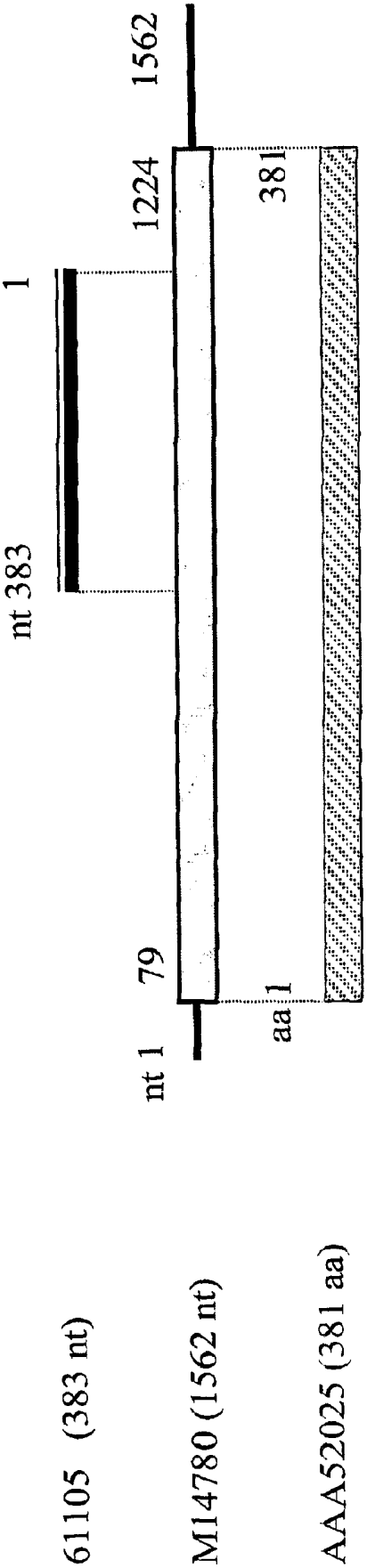
61105 (383 nt)
M14780 (1562 nt)
AAA52025 (381 aa)
nt 1
79
1224
1562
aa 1
381
1
nt 383

FIG. 5 D

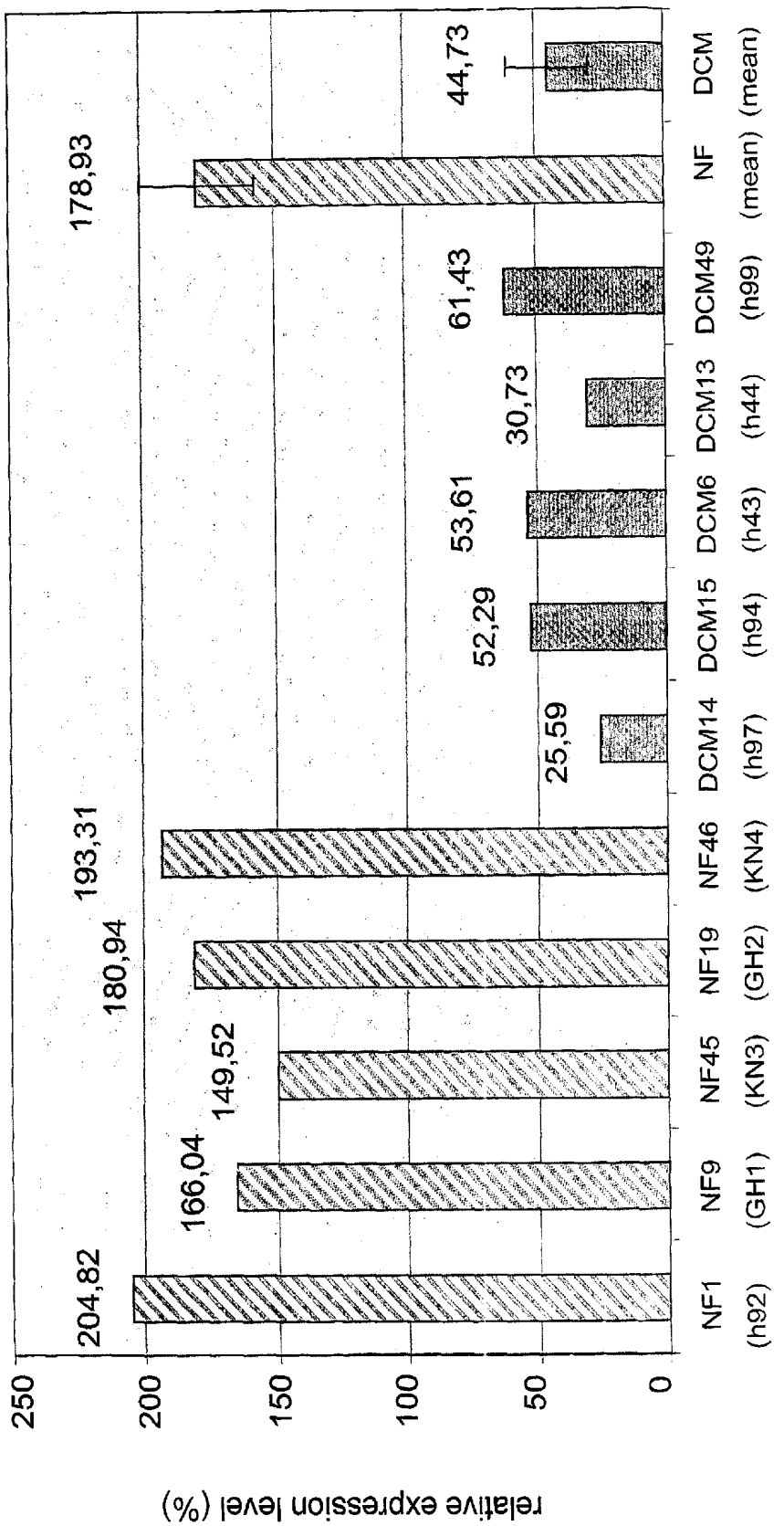
250
200
150
100
50
0
relative expression level (%)
204,82
166,04
149,52
180,94
193,31
25,59
52,29
53,61
30,73
61,43
178,93
44,73
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 5 E

Length: 403 nt
>61166

```
  1 ACTTTGAGAA GTTACTTTCT AATTACGTCA TGAGAACACA ACTTGTAATT AGCAACACTT
 61 CTGTCAGTCT AGATCACTTC TTCTGCAGAG AGCTTTTCAA CCAAGTTGGC ATCAACCAGC
121 ACAATAAAGT TTTCACTGTT TTACCTGTTT CCTGTATATG GTGTAATCAG TGAAAGAAAT
181 GGCATTTCAC ATCCTAAATA ATACGGTGAA ACACTGTCTA AAAATTACTT AGATTTAACA
241 GAATTGCAAT TAGGTTTTGA CAATGTATTT ACTTCAAGAC AATGTATTTT ATCAGGAAAA
301 AATATCTTGA AAGAAAGATC TCTGAAATTA TTTTTCATTT GATACGCCTT TTCTGTGACA
361 AAATTTTGGG GTGAAATGGA TGATGTTTAC TGATTGATTT AGT
```

FIG. 6 A

Length: 4828 nt
>61166contig

```
   1 ttttccaagt ggaagttcaa ttgtctttat ttttcttata cagattcaga gaagtaaaaa
  61 ccagtaccaa actccaggta aaatggtttg atctgatcga tttggctgca tactttcggt
 121 acgtataaca ttctaaactt aaaatagaaa tttttatatt acaaaacgta gaagtaaaat
 181 tttaaaaagt taaagtacta gcacatatat gtgttaggaa aatggtctct gtcaattgcc
 241 cattttccca attaaattaa cctacgattt ccttttttta acagcttatt tttttcataa
 301 aagttgtact ttgagaagtt actttctaat tacgtcatga gaacacaact tgtaattagc
 361 aacacttctg tcagtctaga tcacttcttc tgcagagagc ttttcaacca agttggcatc
 421 aaccagcaca ataaagtttt cactgtttta cctgtttcct gtatatggtg taatcagtga
 481 aagaaatggc atttcacatc ctaaataata cggtgaaaca ctgtctaaaa attacttaga
 541 tttaacagaa ttgcaattag gttttgacaa tgtatttact tcaagacaat gtattttatc
 601 aggaaaaaat atcttgaaag aaagatctct gaaattattt ttcatttgat acgccttttc
 661 tgtgacaaaa ttttggggtg aaatgatgat gtttgctgat tgatttagta ctaaaaagac
 721 tagtactaag aagactaaag acagttatct tataataaga aatatagtat aaatagcacc
 781 ttatcaagaa ttctgcaggg gttttaacac ttacaataat aggaaatagc cattaaaaag
 841 ttgctctaac tttagatttc taactttagt gttctttaac aaaggccata ttttgtggcc
 901 ttaaaaacaa aaaattatat ctggctttat ctattagtaa acacaaaggg tccatatttt
 961 attctgaaaa aatatttatt atattcattc ataaatgttc taactaattt aactaaaaaa
1021 atcttctagt attttctgat gccacaagct tactagaaaa ttacttctaa aaattggtaa
1081 tataaatcat caatgattta cctactttaa aaaagagggg tatctgtttc tcttacattt
```

FIG 6 B/1

```
1141 aataacctga aaatgagct ataaaaatat ttttaaaaaa tacagtaaca ctgctgagtt
1201 ttgttaggtc ccttgttttt ttaatttttt atttatttat ttatttttag caagaatgta
1261 caattctttt tgcaattttt tgctaacaaa agacaaaaag aaatagtgct cccttcaatt
1321 tagtagcaat aaaatcatct atcttcatct ctctcagagg gcttagggag agtgaaagga
1381 attagaggaa cataaaccat gggtccttca ggtaaaataa gtcatttcat agtgatggag
1441 gcaacagcag gctacgctct tgtctgcctg tacgctcagc atcagcatgc cctgcccctc
1501 ctcctcccac ataaggtgca ccaaagcctt cttttcttct acaacagagt cttccggtat
1561 aaaggtggca acagaaaatt gttgctttgt ccttttgggg catctcttgc atctcctgct
1621 tgttttgctt ttggggtact ataacttgtc tctttccatt tcacaactag tatcctttcc
1681 acgatattcc ataacttcgc tacttcatct ctgacctttt cacttgcctt ctttccaaca
1741 tgatccaatg tactctgtac atgtatattc cggtagatca aaaggaatct tatttaagat
1801 ccccaacaaa taagtccccc atggaaattg aaagtatcct ctcagagact caaattatta
1861 aagtctttca aaaaagatta aattcataga ttataaataa tattagttca aaatattaaa
1921 cagttgagga cttcattggc aatgcaggca gactgcatgc cagttgaaca tgatgctctc
1981 tcagtcctta aaagctaatt aaaaatggtt ttggttacat aagaggtatt gaatacatat
2041 ttcatgcctt tttataccaa ctgtagcaaa caggattagg ataatatact taggaatcaa
2101 ttttactgaa ttcagaaaca tttatctcca ccatacaccc tcaaagggca ttttttttta
2161 catgtcagtc agagatctgc ttcatccttc agtttcatag atagaattat tttaaacact
2221 tgaaatctag gaagcaaacc tgacaaggct tcagaattta aaaagcaaca gctcactgtg
2281 tgtggtgtgc tatcaggttg aaatctatgt tgtcctgatg ttttcagagt tatttcaaaa
2341 gacaaaaata cagttgccac tgatttatca aaaacatttg gctgcctttt gtcatcagct
```

FIG. 6 B/2

2401 acaaaattac agtgctttat aaaataaaca tcaaggccgg gtgcggtggc tcacgccagt
2461 aatcccagca ctttggaagg ccgagatggg tggatcacct gagatcagga gtttgagaac
2521 agcctgacca ttatggtgaa accccgtctc tactcaaaat acaaaaaatt agccggacgt
2581 ggtggcaggc gcctgtaatc ccagctactc gggaggctaa ggcaggagaa tcgcttgaac
2641 ccagaaggca gaggttgcag tgagccgaga ttgtgccatt gcattccagc ctggacaaca
2701 agagcaaaac tcgatctcaa aaacaaacaa acaacatcaa gaaaaaaaaa aaaccatcag
2761 attctaagct gcaatttttt aaatccccag ttgtaatatt tcaaaaactt ttgtttgaat
2821 aaaatgctca taattagtac caaactggtc tctttcacaa gatctgtagt gtaagaactg
2881 tgactaatgc tgctgctgct actttcacgc tggagggact aagttgtcta gatgctctgc
2941 agtaaaataa cgaaagataa gctacaatag gactgtgtgc ctttataaat acagactaat
3001 aagagccatc agagccagca tggattcaaa attacattgt attccataca gtagaatttt
3061 actatccata caatgatttt taaagctcaa gttaaatagt ttttaaagca tttggtacta
3121 ctgtcatcaa tacagttttt gaaactgtaa atcaggtcga attttgtgca catttcctgg
3181 accaagatgc cctcagaagt aactgcctgt ggtcagcttt ttatggttta aaatcaattg
3241 gtgtataaat ttcaattaac acccataaag cttagccatg gggcagcaga gaagaaagag
3301 aaaagtattc tgcataatca atcctgcaga cacaattctg tataatctgt cacaagaacg
3361 caggcttgca gaaaatgaaa atagaatatt tatttatgtt taacttaagt tactctcaat
3421 caaaaccagg caatgattaa actggcaaca taaaaaggag ggagcacgag tcatggaggc
3481 gggaagtggt gcacctgcag acttgctctg ctccatcact ttttccaaga ggcccaggaa
3541 atgtaaggtc atggctacat ccaagttaca atggtagtga **tta**cagccag gttagaaagg
3601 gctcactttt gttcagagca gactctacat cattgaagag ggggatcagg tcttcagatt

FIG. 6 B/3

3661 ccaaagttcc taagtcaacg tttgttcctg gaagacagtc aaggaaatca gggaaacggg
3721 tctgttgggg attgatgttc atgggtgttt gtcctgcgtt ttctcctgta tccatctcat
3781 ccacattgct gaggaagtcc tccggagttg tggggacact gtagcaccct aaccccaggc
3841 cactgtcagt gctctgctcc ctcgaatgat atggccctcc attgaggaaa ggatctgagc
3901 tattattagt gatggatctc atgtctgggg tcatcgtggg tgggttgaca gcagcctgaa
3961 ctggggcaag agtctcagct tccatgggga gctgtcgaca gagggcagct tcctgcctca
4021 tgagctcctc ttggcgcatt cgaatccttt ctctctacat ctggattctc tgaagccgca
4081 gtttctgctg ctgctgctgc tgagtggtca gcgcattggg catactcatg agccctgcgg
4141 gtgggttctg agtggggtgg ttctgctggc tcagggtact gggggccatc tgctgctggt
4201 gttggtgatt catcacgaga tttggctggg atactgccat ggacctctga ggcactggtg
4261 tggaactgac ggcagggtgg aggttcatat gattcagagg ctgattcatc gccttcctag
4321 ggtcttgcca tgtggtgatt ttttctatgt gattgaggaa gtacctctgg ccagtggccg
4381 tgaaggtcat ctcccagccc gggggcagtg gcagctcgtc ggtcacgtcg taggactgct
4441 ggcggaggtg cgcgtgctgc tgcgcggggc tacccgcagc acccgcgccg gtgcccagct
4501 gcagggacgc gggcgacgag tgcgagcgga catgctgggc acccccagcc agtcgaggcc
4561 ccgggtggcc gcccgacgag tcggtgctgg actggcgcga gtgcgagccc gaatcaggct
4621 ccttaaagaa agactccggc aggatcttct tccgccacga gctaggcttc ggattcatga
4681 cagagttgaa gagggcttcg aggtctgtgt ctaggtcctg cgtgacgtgg atcacttgct
4741 gcccaggcgg cgggagcgga gggggcgccg aggccggatt **cat**cttctgg gcgggcagcg
4801 aagctgagcc tgagcgcgcg gcggccgc

FIG. 6 B/4

Length: 398 amino acids
>61166pep

```
  1 MNPASAPPPL PPPGQQVIHV TQDLDTDLEA LFNSVMNPKP SSWRKKILPE SFFKEPDSGS
 61 HSRQSSTDSS GGHPGPRLAG GAQHVRSHSS PASLQLGTGA GAAGSPAQQH AHLRQQSYDV
121 TDELPLPPGW EMTFTATGQR YFLNHIEKIT TWQDPRKAMN QPLNHMNLHP AVSSTPVPQR
181 SMAVSQPNLV MNHQHQQQMA PSTLSQQNHP TQNPPAGLMS MPNALTTQQQ QQQKLRLQRI
241 QMERERIRMR QEELMRQEAA LCRQLPMEAE TLAPVQAAVN PPTMTPDMRS ITNNSSDPFL
301 NGGPYHSREQ STDSGLGLGC YSVPTTPEDF LSNVDEMDTG ENAGQTPMNI NPQQTRFPDF
361 LDCLPGTNVD LGTLESEDLI PLFNDVESAL NKSEPFLT
```

FIG. 6 C

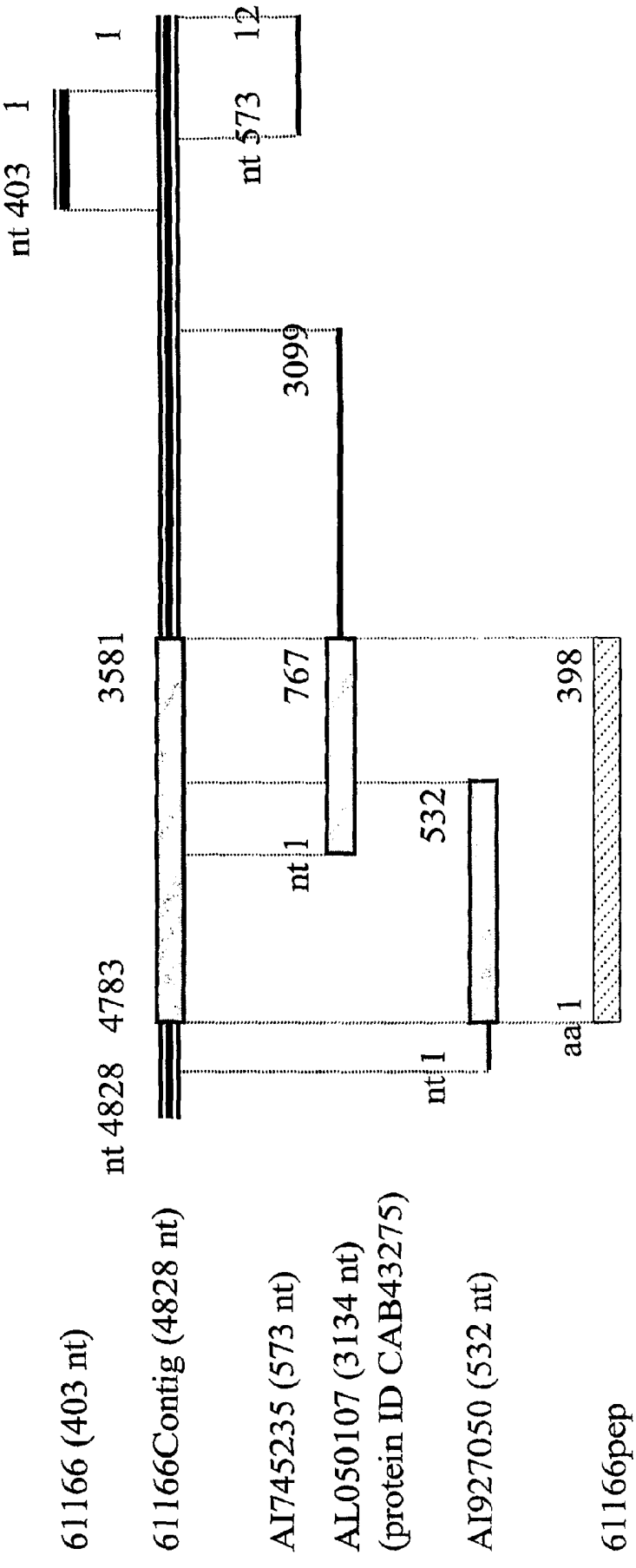
61166 (403 nt)
nt 403
1
1
61166Contig (4828 nt)
nt 4828
4783
3581
nt 573
12
AI745235 (573 nt)
3099
AL050107 (3134 nt)
(protein ID CAB43275)
nt 1
767
AI927050 (532 nt)
nt 1
532
61166pep
aa 1
398

FIG. 6 D

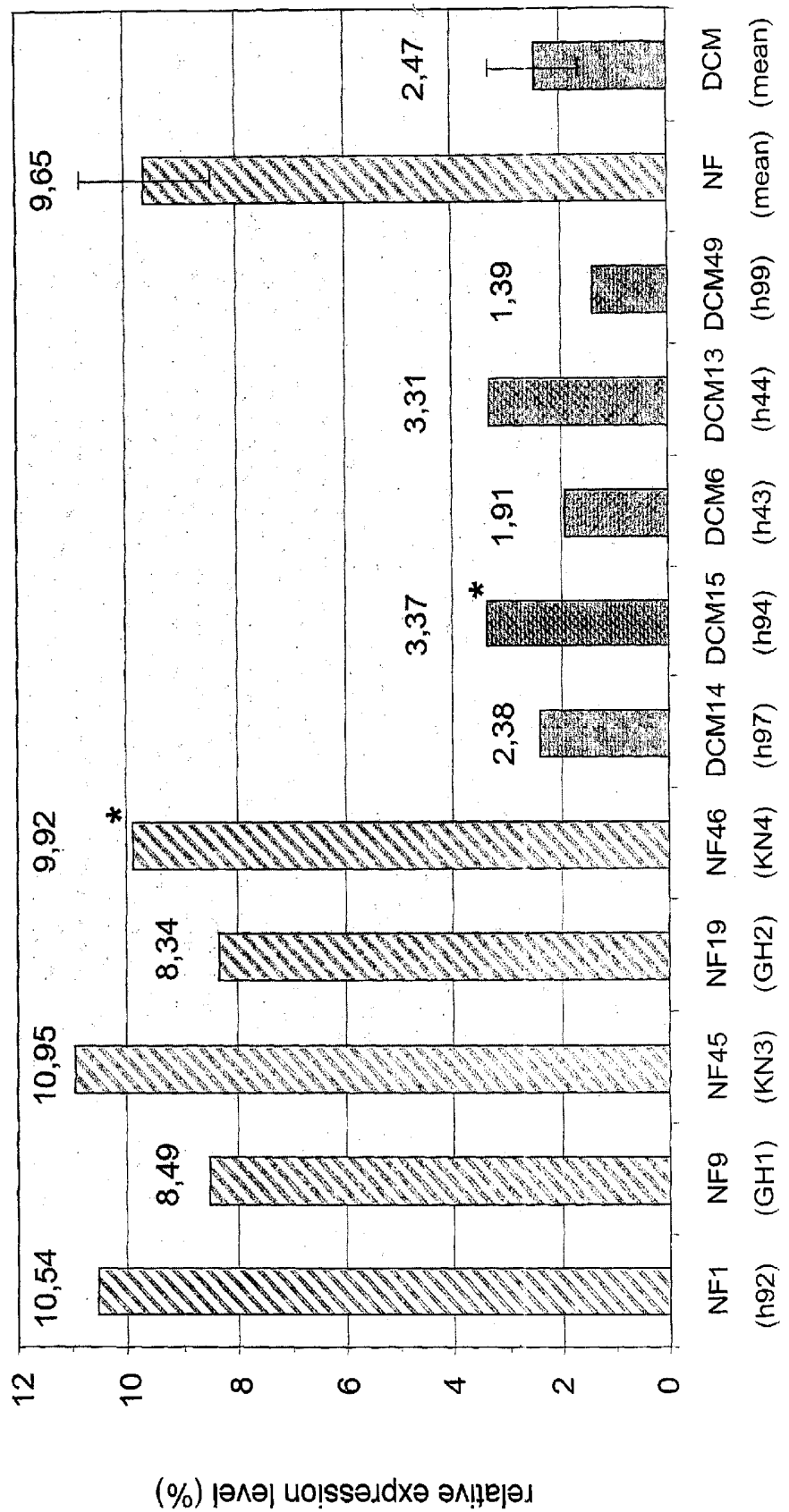
relative expression level (%)
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
10,54
8,49
10,95
8,34
9,92
*
2,38
3,37
*
1,91
3,31
1,39
9,65
2,47
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 6 E

Length: 168 nt

```
>61244
  1 ACAGTTCCGG GAGGAACAAG ACCTTCCTCT GCTATGTGGT TGAAGCACAG GGCAAGGGGG
 61 GCCAAGTGCA GGCATCTCGG GGATACCTAG AGGATGAGCA TGCGGCTGCC CATGCAGAGG
121 AAGCTTTCTT CAACACCATC CTGCCAGCCT TCGACCCAGC CCTGCGGT
```

FIG 7 A

Length: 1164 nt
>AF161698

```
   1 gaattccggc ggcctctctc ctctccctca gtgactcctg agccacagcc cctccatggc
  61 ccagaaggaa gaggctgctg tggccactga ggctgcctcc cagaatgggg aggatctgga
 121 gaacctggac gaccctgaga agctgaaaga gctgattgag ctgccgccct ttgagattgt
 181 cacaggagaa cggctgcctg ccaacttctt taaattccag ttccggaatg tggagtacag
 241 ttccgggagg aacaagacct tcctctgcta tgtggttgaa gcacagggca aggggggcca
 301 agtgcaggca tctcggggat acctagagga tgagcatgcg gctgcccatg cagaggaagc
 361 tttcttcaac accatcctgc cagccttcga cccagccctg cggtacaatg tcacctggta
 421 tgtgtcctcc agcccctgtg cagcgtgtgc tgaccgcatt atcaaaaccc ttagcaagac
 481 caagaacctg cgtctgctca ttctggtggg tcgactcttc atgtgggagg agccggagat
 541 ccaggctgct ctgaagaagc tgaaggaggc tggctgtaaa ctgcgcatca tgaagcccca
 601 ggacttcgaa tatgtctggc agaattttgt ggagcaagaa gagggtgaat ccaaggcctt
 661 tcagccctgg gaggacattc aggagaactt cctatactac gaggagaagt tggcagacat
 721 cctgaagtag ggcaactggg ctttgcctca cgtattcctg ctgccaccaa gagacagcaa
 781 tgacatgtac agccatctgg gacatgcctg tcttcctaat accatttgga gctggacaac
 841 atttgacacc aaccaatcat actggacaag gcccttagag gacttgaaat atacttctca
 901 tgctgtagtt tatttaggct gtgactctct ctctaatgct gctctcggga aggacgaaag
 961 tgacctgcaa ggagagaaat gcaaccatac atgggctcca gtcaactatg ggactgaagg
1021 tcctaattgc tcacccaagg gggctgctta acacaaacag cctcagaccc gaggtttaga
1081 tttctgaaat atgcatttta tgttaagttg ggtatttttt taaaaaaaga aaaacagcaa
1141 cattaataaa agaagtggtg tggc
```

FIG. 7 B

Length: 224 amino acids
>AAD45360

```
  1 MAQKEEAAVA TEAASQNGED LENLDDPEKL KELIELPPFE IVTGERLPAN FFKFQFRNVE
 61 YSSGRNKTFL CYVVEAQGKG GQVQASRGYL EDEHAAAHAE EAFFNTILPA FDPALRYNVT
121 WYVSSSPCAA CADRIIKTLS KTKNLRLLIL VGRLFMWEEP EIQAALKKLK EAGCKLRIMK
181 PQDFEYVWQN FVEQEEGESK AFQPWEDIQE NFLYYEEKLA DILK
```

FIG. 7 C

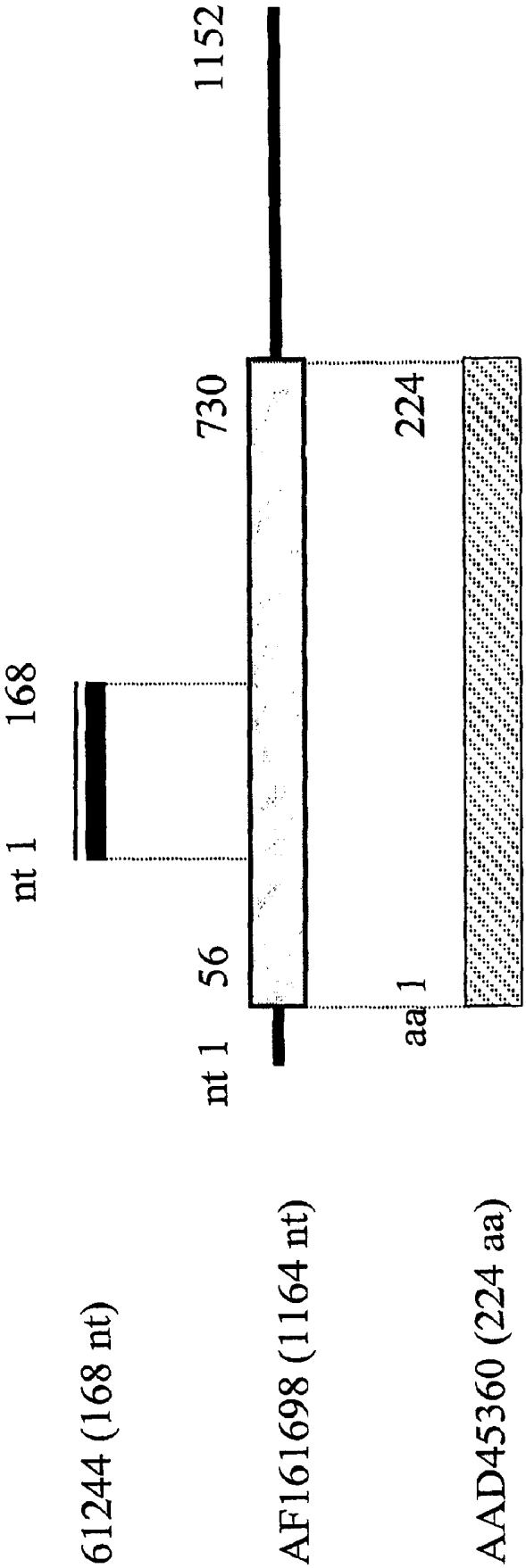
61244 (168 nt)
nt 1
168
AF161698 (1164 nt)
nt 1
56
730
1152
AAD45360 (224 aa)
aa 1
224

FIG. 7 D

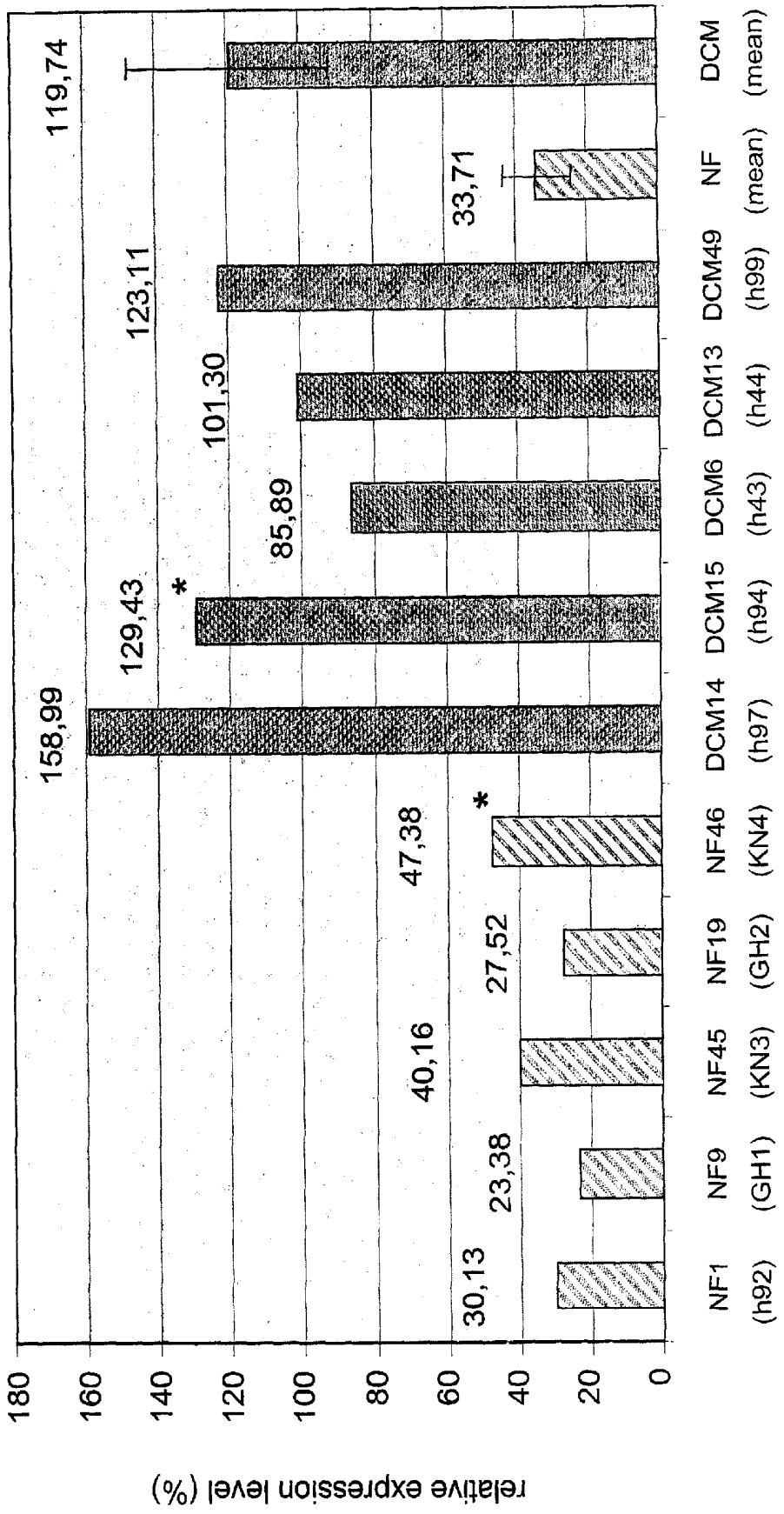
relative expression level (%)
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
158,99
129,43
*
85,89
101,30
123,11
119,74
33,71
47,38
*
40,16
27,52
30,13
23,38
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 7 E

Length: 1590 nt
>65330contig

```
   1 gtcagagtag ggaccatgct gtcccaggtt caaggataaa aaccatcagg cccaagtgcc
  61 atccatagtc catctccaga gtcttcctcc acaaactggg attcatcccc gctgaaaaag
 121 cacaatctaa cagcaaggga acaaaaaaac catgctatca cataatacta tgatgaagca
 181 gagaaaacag caagcaacag ccatcatgaa ggaagtccat ggaaatgatg ttgatggcat
 241 ggacctgggc aaaaaggtca gcatccccag agacatcatg ttggaagaat tatcccatct
 301 cagtaaccgt ggtgccaggc tatttaagat gcgtcaaaga agatctgaca aatacacatt
 361 tgaaaatttc cagtatcaat ctagagcaca aataaatcac agtattgcta tgcagaatgg
 421 gaaagtggat ggaagtaact tggaaggtgg ttcgcagcaa gccccttga ctcctcccaa
 481 caccccagat ccacgaagcc ctccaaatcc agacaacatt gctccaggat attctggacc
 541 actgaaggaa attcctcctg aaaaattcaa caccacagct gtccctaagt actatcaatc
 601 tccctgggaa caagccatta gcaatgatcc ggagctttta gaggctttat atcctaaact
 661 tttcaagcct gaaggaaagg cagaactgcc tgattacagg agctttaaca gggttgccac
 721 accatttgga ggttttgaaa aagcatcaag aatggttaaa tttaaagttc cagattttga
 781 gctactattg ctaacagatc ccaggtttat gtcctttgtc aatccccttt ctggcagacg
 841 gtcctttaat aggactccta agggatggat atctgagaat attcctatag tgataacaac
 901 cgaacctaca gatgatacca ctgtaccaga atcagaagac ctatgaaaag aaagttgtat
 961 gtgccacata aaactctgaa tataaaagtt gctgttctac tattttaact actggcaaag
1021 ccacttgcat ttttcattag tagcaacaat agcaatttag tgattttcct tttctgacat
1081 tcaatttcaa tctcagatca aatactaata aacaattaga aatcttactt taaaaaactt
```

FIG. 8 B/1

```
1141 ataactcact tgtcttcatt cataatttg ttttcacctg gtttaaagaa tccagatatt
1201 ttactgcaaa agttcagatg gaaaagtaat tgacagyttc accttgtct catttatat
1261 gatttattac agtgtaagtt tttcaagtgg aatctagaat caaaatacag ggagagatat
1321 gaagacctat tcagagtttc atctggggat gaaagctatg gaagatgatg tacaaatgtt
1381 attgatggag aaaatgggttg gtgtgtcctt tctggtgacc atgagaaata tatgtcttga
1441 tgaagtcttt tcattagtca ctcttagaat tctaaagtgc ttgcacttt tncaatatgt
1501 tttgaatcat taggtaattt attctgggnt gatattctcc aaaattcaat tcagttatta
1561 tattcattta ggcattaagt caaggngact
```

FIG. 8 B/2

Length: 264 amino acids
>AAF63623

```
  1 MLSHNTMMKQ RKQQATAIMK EVHGNDVDGM DLGKKVSIPR DIMLEELSHL SNRGARLFKM
 61 RQRRSDKYTF ENFQYQSRAQ INHSIAMQNG KVDGSNLEGG SQQAPLTPPN TPDPRSPPNP
121 DNIAPGYSGP LKEIPPEKFN TTAVPKYYQS PWEQAISNDP ELLEALYPKL FKPEGKAELP
181 DYRSFNRVAT PFGGFEKASR MVKFKVPDFE LLLLTDPRFM SFVNPLSGRR SFNRTPKGWI
241 SENIPIVITT EPTDDTTVPE SEDL
```

FIG. 8 C

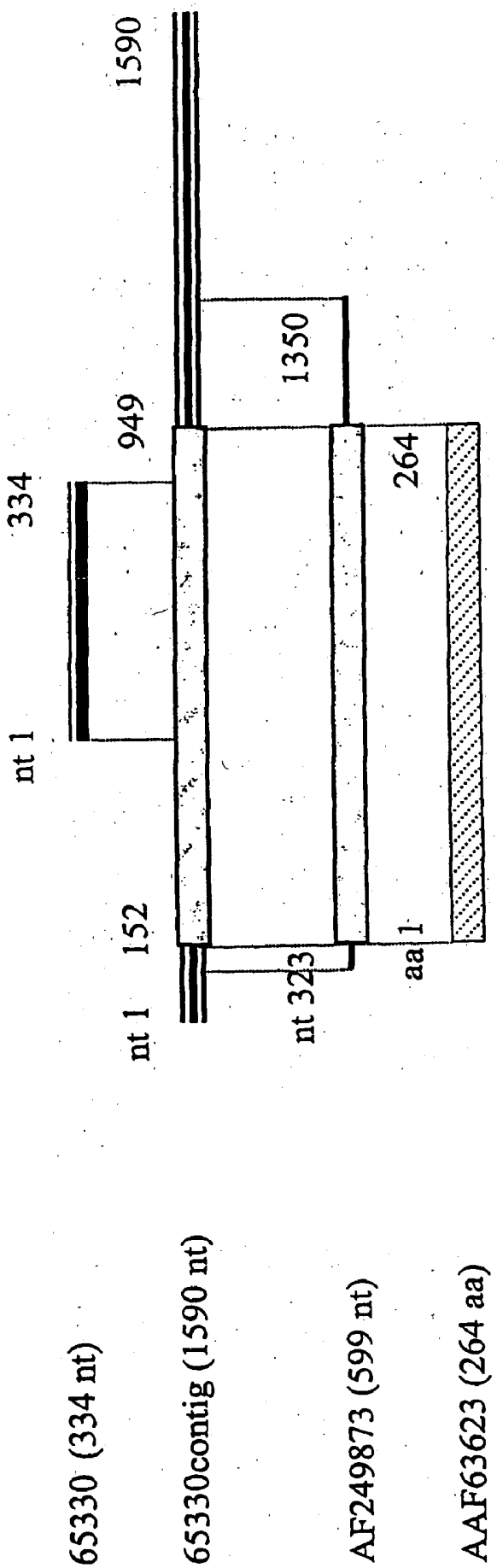
65330 (334 nt)
65330contig (1590 nt)
AF249873 (599 nt)
AAF63623 (264 aa)
nt 1
334
nt 1
152
949
1590
nt 323
1350
aa 1
264

FIG. 8 D

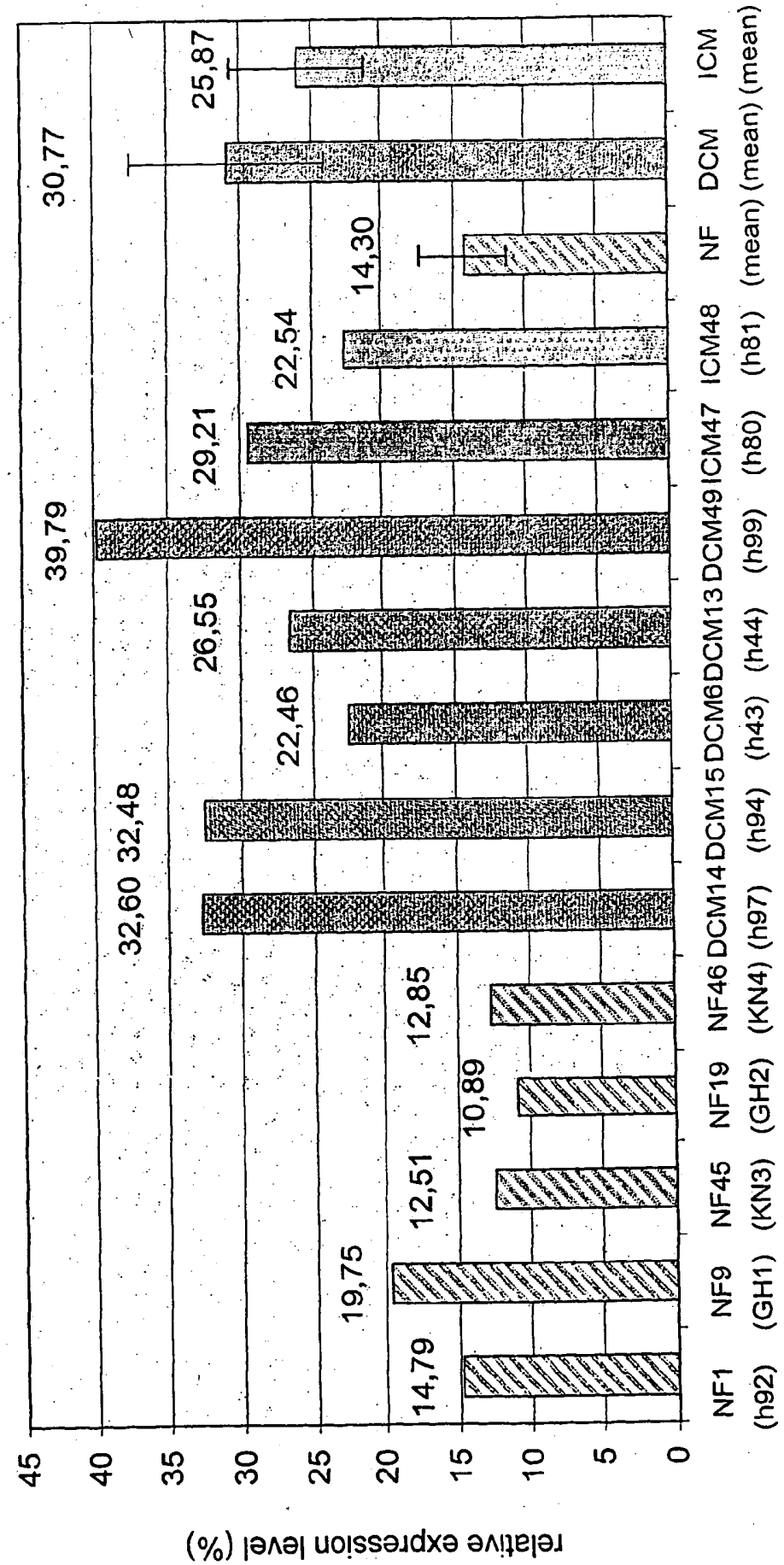
relative expression level (%)
45
40
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
heart tissue sample
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
ICM47 (h80)
ICM48 (h81)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
ICM (mean)
14,79
19,75
12,51
10,89
12,85
32,60
32,48
22,46
26,55
39,79
29,21
22,54
14,30
30,77
25,87

FIG. 8 E

Length: 290 nt
>66214

```
  1 ACTCCTGAAG TGGAGGAGGG TGTTCCTCCC ACCTCGGATG AGGAGAAGAA GCCAATTCCA
 61 GGAGCGAAGA AACTTCCAGG ACCTGCAGTC AATCTATCGG AAATCCAGAA TATTAAAAGT
121 GAACTAAAAT ATGTCCCCAA AGCTGAACAG TAGTAGGAAG AAAAAAGGAT TGATGTGAAG
181 AAATAAAGAG GCAGAAGATG GATTCAATAG CTCACTAAAA TTTTATATAT TTGTATGATG
241 ATTGTGAACC TCCTGAATGC CTGAGACTCT AGCAGAAATG GCCTGTTTGT
```

FIG. 9 A

Length: 886 nt
>66214cds

```
  1 gttctcaata ccgggagagg cacagagcta tttcagccac atgaaaagca tcggaattga
 61 gatcgcagct cagaggacac cgggcgcccc ttccaccttc caaggagctt tgtattcttg
121 catctggctg cctgggactt cccttaggca gtaaacaaat acataaagca gggataagac
181 tgcatgtata tgtcgaaaca gccagtttcc aatgttagag ccatccaggc aaatatcaat
241 attccaatgg gagcctttcg gccaggagca ggtcaacccc ccagaagaaa agaatgtact
301 cctgaagtgg aggagggtgt tcctcccacc tcggatgagg agaagaagcc aattccagga
361 gcgaagaaac ttccaggacc tgcagtcaat ctatcggaaa tccagaatat taaaagtgaa
421 ctaaaatatg tccccaaagc tgaacagtag taggaagaaa aaaggattga tgtgaagaaa
481 taaagaggca gaagatggat tcaatagctc actaaaattt tatatatttg tatgatgatt
541 gtgaacctcc tgaatgcctg agactctagc agaaatggcc tgtttgtaca tttatatctc
601 ttccttctag ttggctgtat ttcttacttt atcttcattt ttggcacctc acagaacaaa
661 ttagcccata aattcaacac ctggagggtg tggttttgag gagggatatg attttatgga
721 gaatgatatg gcaatgtgcc taacgatttt gatgaaaagt ttcccaagct acttcctaca
781 gtattttggt caatatttgg aatgcgtttt agttcttcac cttttaaatt atgtcactaa
841 actttgtatg agttcaaata aatatttgac taaatgtaaa atgtga
```

FIG. 9 B

Length: 88 amino acids
>66214pep

```
  1 MYMSKQPVSN VRAIQANINI PMGAFRPGAG QPPRRKECTP EVEEGVPPTS DEEKKPIPGA
 61 KKLPGPAVNL SEIQNIKSEL KYVPKAEQ
```

FIG. 9 C

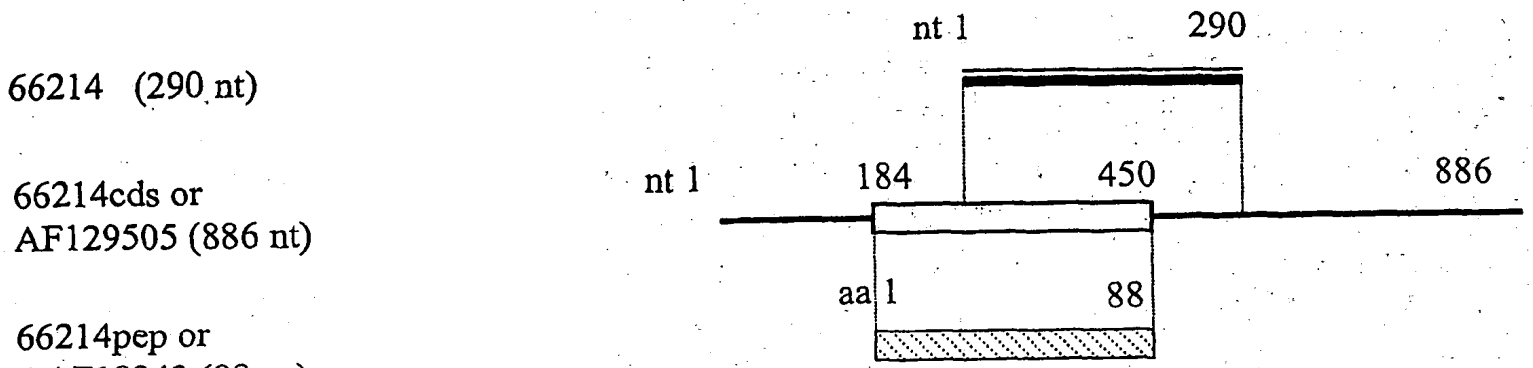

FIG. 9 D

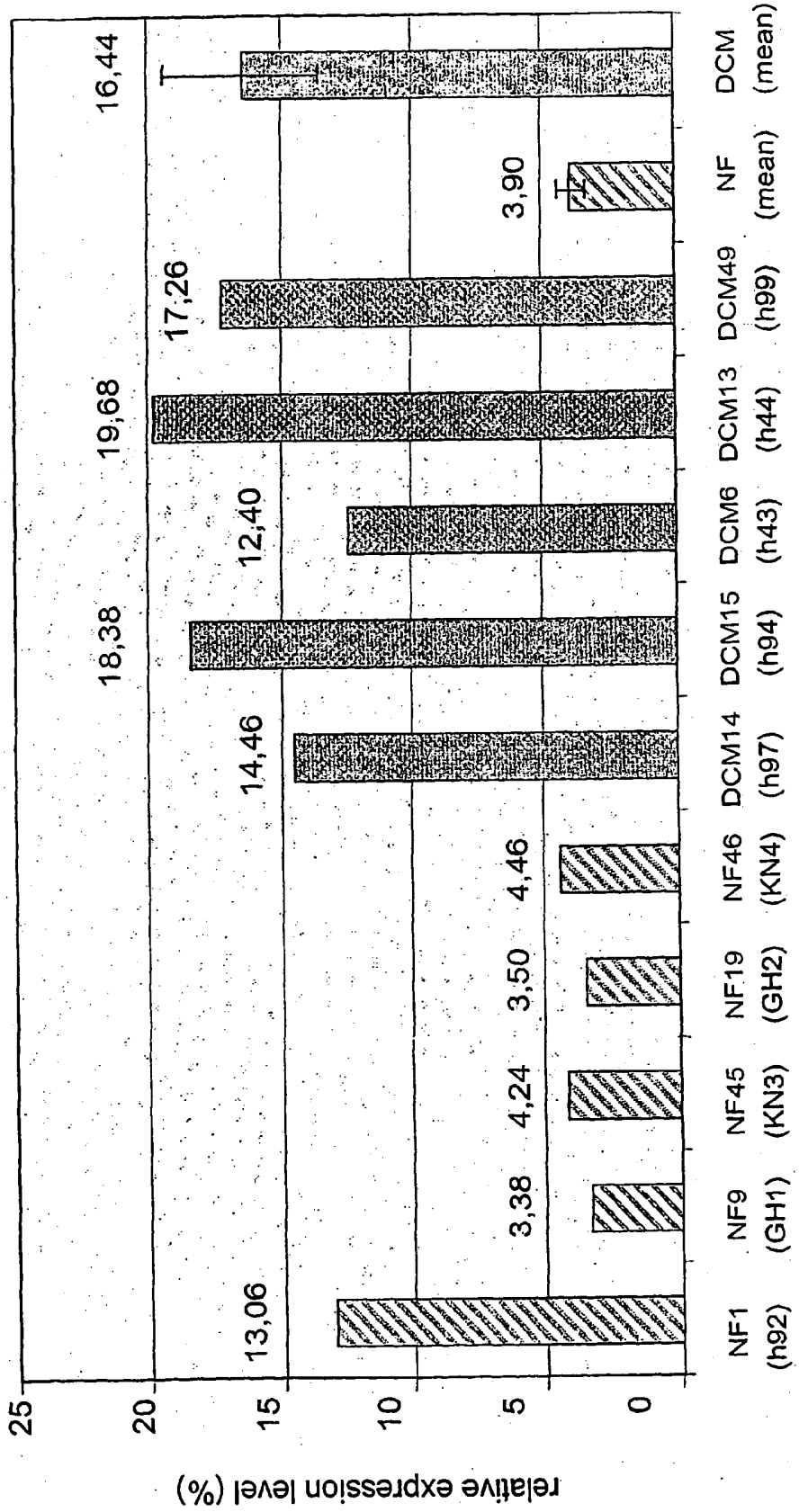
relative expression level (%)
25
20
15
10
5
0
13,06
3,38
4,24
3,50
4,46
14,46
18,38
12,40
19,68
17,26
3,90
16,44
NF1 (h92)
NF9 (GH1)
NF45 (KN3)
NF19 (GH2)
NF46 (KN4)
DCM14 (h97)
DCM15 (h94)
DCM6 (h43)
DCM13 (h44)
DCM49 (h99)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 9 E

Length: 152 nt, 59 nt and 234 nt

>66268

```
  1 CTGATTATCA CAGCCCTCTT TTCTCCTGAA TTTTTAATGC AGAAGTTTGA ATGAAGCAAG
 61 GGAAGGCATG TAGGGACAGG AAAGGAAACA ATGGAAGGAA AGTGATTCTG TGAAAAGGAC
121 AGTGAAGCCA GCTATTTTAC CCCCAGGCTG GA
```

>52474

```
  1 TCCAGGGATT CCTTCCACGA CAGAAAAACA TACAAGACTC CTTCAGCCAA CATGATGGT
```

>S1MC01-1

```
  1 TCCANGGATT CCTTCCACGA CAGAANAACA TACAAGACTC CTTCAGCCAA CATGATGGTA
 61 CTGAAAGTAG AGGAACTGGT CACTGGAAAG AACAATGGCA ATGGGGAGGC AGGGGAATTC
121 CTTCCTGAGG ATTTCAGAGA TGGACAGTNT GAAGCTGCTG TTACTTTAGA GAAGCAGGAG
181 GATCTGAAGA CACTTCTNGC CCACCCTGTG ACCCTGGGGG AGCAACNGTG GAAA
```

FIG. 10 A

Length: 1901 nt
>X83703

```
   1 aaaaaacagc agggttagct tgtccctccc ctccctcttc agcttcccag acactgattc
  61 tggaatgaaa attcacctgc ctctgagttg gctcctaatg ggggtgggag tgttacttcg
 121 gttcccaggt tggaagatta tctcacccgg ccccagctat ataagctgac cggtgtggag
 181 gggcccagca gggccaactc cagggattcc ttccacgaca gaaaaacata caagactcct
 241 tcagccaaca tgatggtact gaaagtagag gaactggtca ctggaaagaa gaatggcaat
 301 ggggaggcag gggaattcct tcctgaggat ttcagagatg gagagtatga agctgctgtt
 361 actttagaga agcaggagga tctgaagaca cttctagccc accctgtgac cctgggggag
 421 caacagtgga aaagcgagaa acaacgagag gcagagctcc caaagaaaaa actagaacaa
 481 agatccaagc ttgaaaattt agaagacctt gaaataatca ttcaactgaa gaaaaggaaa
 541 aaatacagga aaactaaagt tccagttgta aaggaaccag aacctgaaat cattacggaa
 601 cctgtggatg tgcctacgtt tctgaaggct gctctggaga ataaactgcc agtagtagaa
 661 aaattcttgt cagacaagaa caatccagat gtttgtgatg agtataaacg gacagctctt
 721 catagagcat gcttggaagg acatttggca attgtggaga agttaatgga agctggagcc
 781 cagatcgaat tccgtgatat gcttgaatcc acagccatcc actgggcaag ccgtggagga
 841 aacctggatg ttttaaaatt gttgctgaat aaaggagcaa aaattagcgc ccgagataag
 901 ttgctcagca cagcgctgca tgtggcggtg aggactggcc actatgagtg cgcggagcat
 961 cttatcgcct gtgaggcaga cctcaacgcc aaagacagag aaggagatac cccgttgcat
1021 gatgcggtga gactgaaccg ctataagatg atccgactcc tgattatgta tggcgcggat
1081 ctcaacatca agaactgtgc tgggaagacg ccgatggatc tggtgctaca ctggcagaat
```

FIG. 10 B/1

1141 ggaaccaaag caatattcga cagcctcaga gagaactcct acaagacctc tcgcatagct
1201 acattctgag gcaaacgaca gactcttaat cagtaaatgt tcactggcat tttgaaggca
1261 tggcccagga gaagagacac tagccataaa atctagtttc tatttatcaa cgtgttgtga
1321 agatgtacct aatgaagttt tgagaaagca cagggttata ggtgtttaaa tttcctttag
1381 tgaaactctt atttatttt atgtattcct gtttatttat ttactgccac gctactgata
1441 ttcagacctt catgatcatc catctggtga gcagagcttc atttgtatat aacactttca
1501 gagccttccc acccataggt agttcttaaa ccaggtgaaa gagcaaagtt caagtgccta
1561 cttatgtgtc attcgctcat gtaagagttt ttaagagagg *gctgattatc acagccctct*
1621 *tttctcctga attttttaatg cagaagtttg aatgaagcaa gggaaggcat gtagggacag*
1681 *gaaaggaaac aatggaagga aagtgattct gtgaaaagga cagtgaagcc agctatttta*
1741 *cccccaggct ggat*ttttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt ttttaccga gtacacagag
1801 tacccaagtg aagagaacgt catgagtgta agtgcaaatc agtggaagga gcggcaaact
1861 gggacatgca gaattgaatt tgctcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a

FIG 10 B/2

Length: 319 amino acids
>CAA58676

```
  1 MMVLKVEELV TGKKNGNGEA GEFLPEDFRD GEYEAAVTLE KQEDLKTLLA HPVTLGEQQW
 61 KSEKQREAEL PKKKLEQRSK LENLEDLEII IQLKKRKKYR KTKVPVVKEP EPEIITEPVD
121 VPTFLKAALE NKLPVVEKFL SDKNNPDVCD EYKRTALHRA CLEGHLAIVE KLMEAGAQIE
181 FRDMLESTAI HWASRGGNLD VLKLLLNKGA KISARDKLLS TALHVAVRTG HYECAEHLIA
241 CEADLNAKDR EGDTPLHDAV RLNRYKMIRL LIMYGADLNI KNCAGKTPMD LVLHWQNGTK
301 AIFDSLRENS YKTSRIATF
```

FIG. 10 C

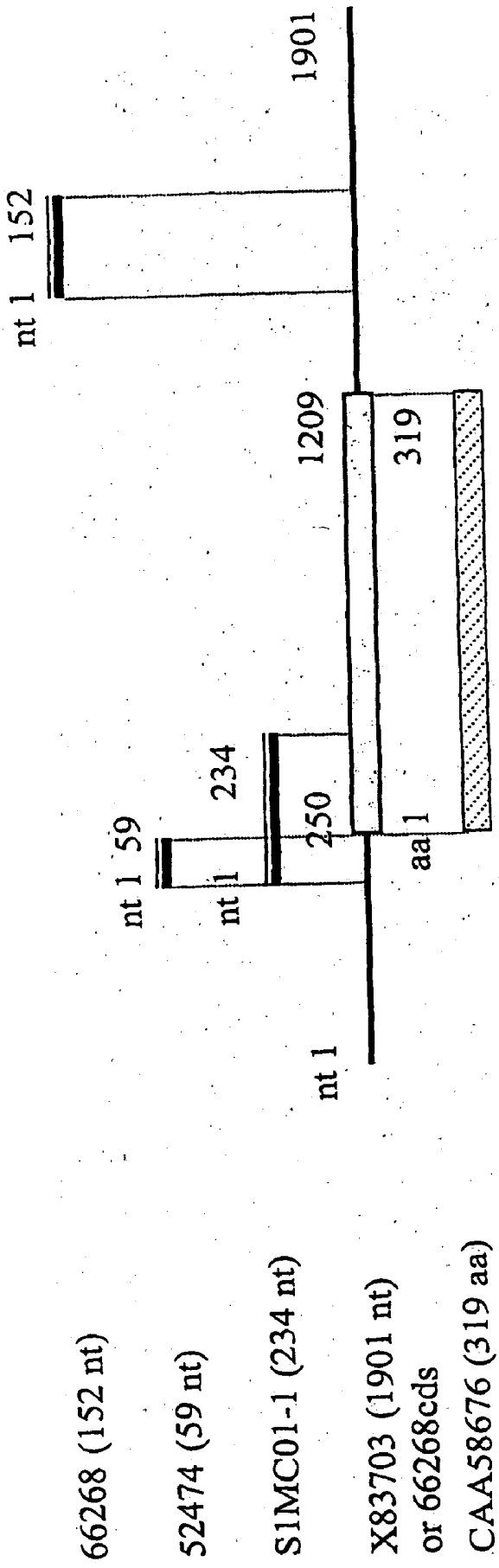
66268 (152 nt)
52474 (59 nt)
S1MC01-1 (234 nt)
X83703 (1901 nt)
or 66268cds
CAA58676 (319 aa)
or 66268pep
nt 1
152
1901
nt 1
59
nt 1
234
250
1209
aa 1
319

FIG. 10 D

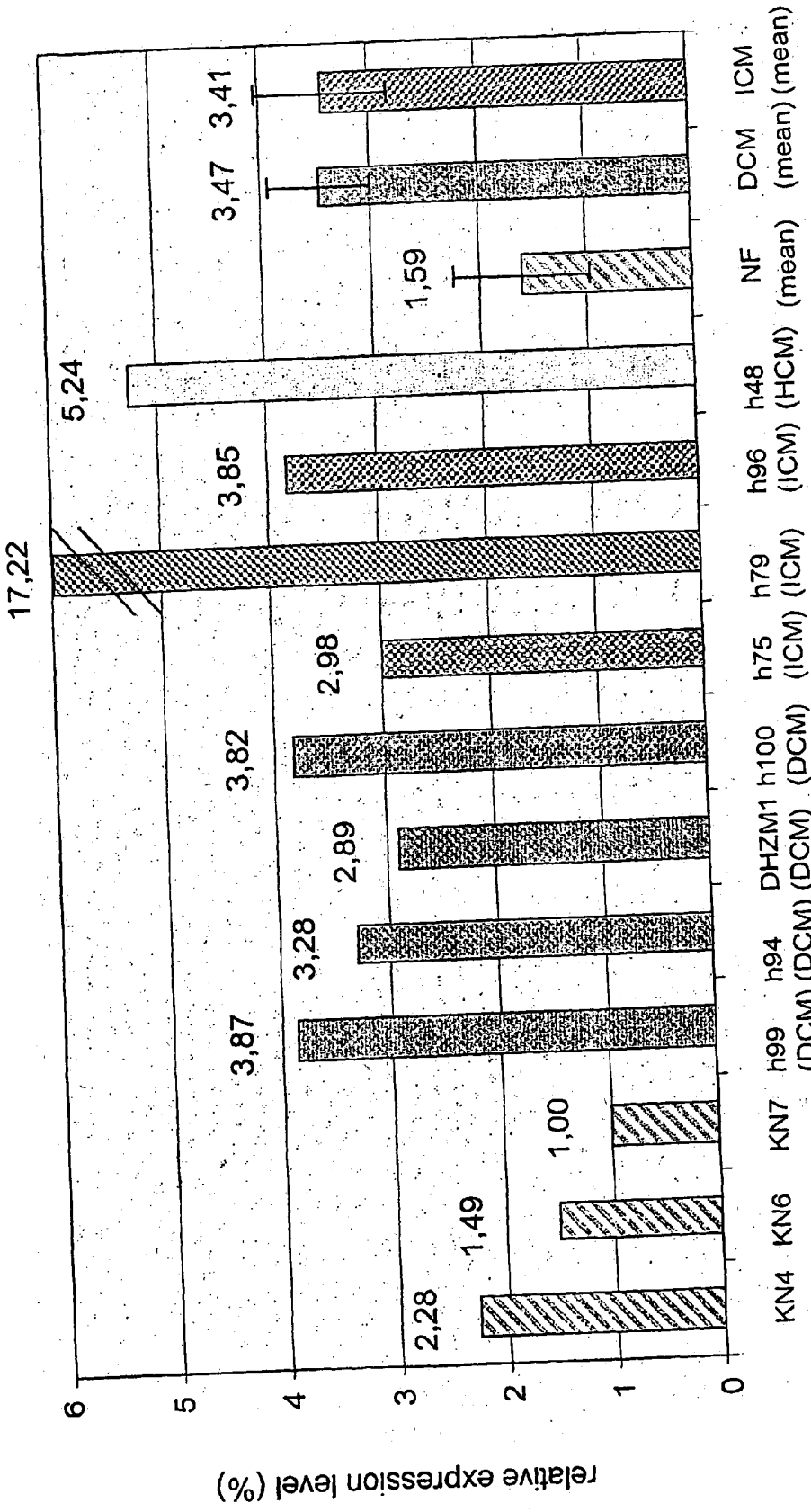
relative expression level (%)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
17,22
5,24
3,85
2,98
3,82
2,89
3,28
3,87
2,28
1,49
1,00
1,59
3,47
3,41
KN4
KN6
KN7
h99 (DCM)
h94 (DCM)
DHZM1 (DCM)
h100 (DCM)
h75 (ICM)
h79 (ICM)
h96 (ICM)
h48 (HCM)
NF (mean)
DCM (mean)
ICM (mean)
heart tissue sample

FIG. 10 E

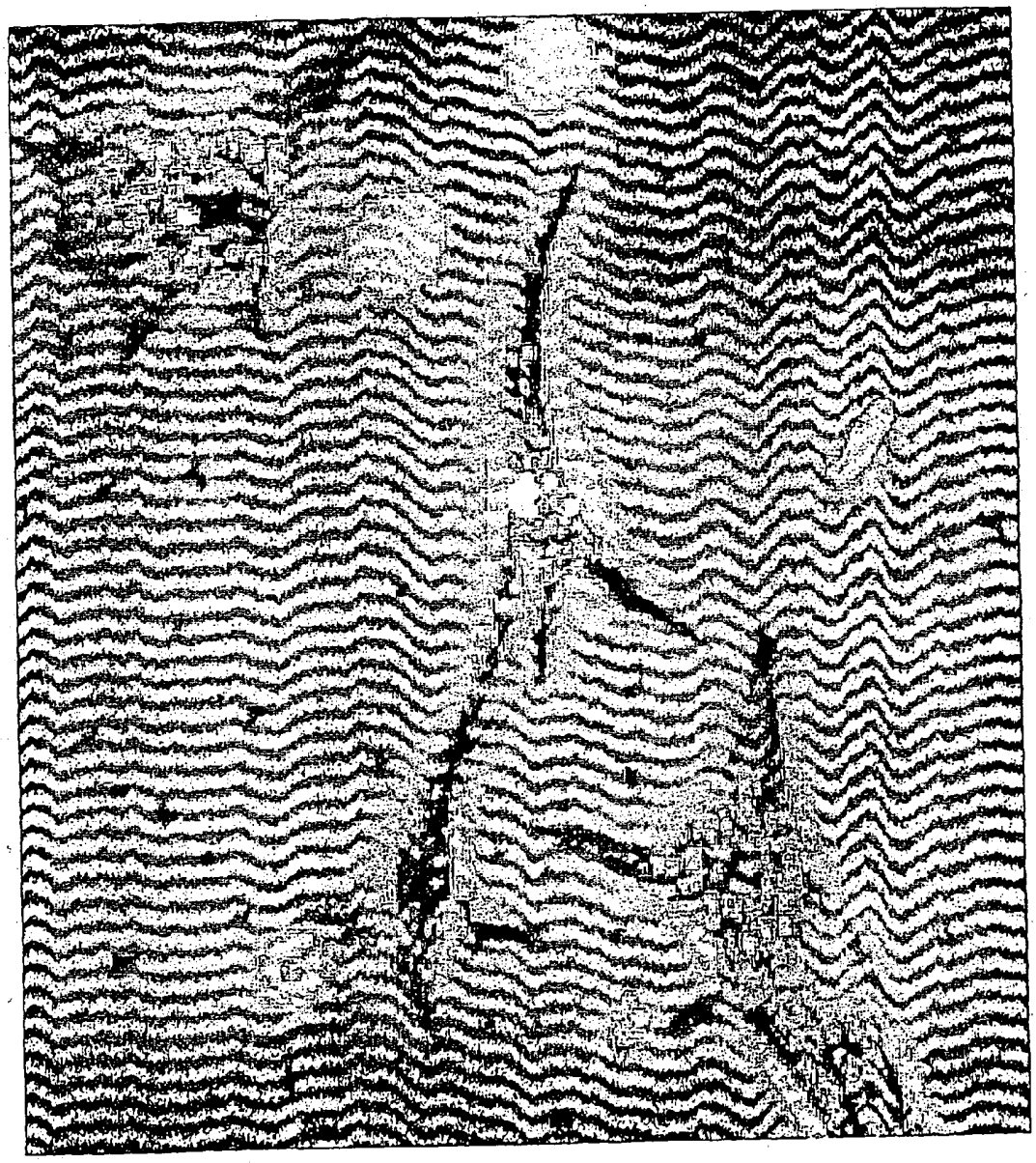

FIG. 10 F

NOVEL TARGET GENES FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART

[0001] A variety of documents is cited throughout this specification. The disclosure content of said documents is herewith incorporated by reference.

[0002] The present invention is based on the finding that a variety of genes is abnormally expressed in diseased heart tissue. Assessment of the expression level of these genes may be used for testing the predisposition of mammals and preferably humans for a heart disease or for an acute state of such a disease. Diseases that preferably relate to the present invention are congestive heart failure, dilative cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic cardiomyopathy. The present invention further relates to methods of identifying compounds capable of normalizing the expression level of the aforementioned genes and of further genes affected by the abnormal expression. The identified compounds may be used for formulating compositions, preferably pharmaceutical compositions, for preventing or treating diseases. They may also be used as lead compounds for the development of medicaments having an improved efficiency, a longer half-life, a decreased toxicity etc. and to be employed in the treatment of heart diseases. Included in the invention are also somatic gene therapy methods comprising the introduction of at least one functional copy of any of the above-mentioned genes into a suitable cell. Finally, the invention relates to non-human transgenic animals comprising at least one of the aforementioned genes in their germ line. The transgenic animals of the invention may be used for the development of medicaments for the treatment of heart diseases.

[0003] Referring to studies of the American Heart Association, about 60 million people in the USA suffer from Cardiovascular diseases like high blood pressure (50.0 mio), Coronary heart disease (12.4 mio), Myocardial infarction (7.3 mio), Angina pectoris (6.4 mio), Stroke (4.5 mio), Congenital cardiovascular defects (1.0 mio), and Congestive heart failure (4.7 mio). Hence, it follows that 20 percent of whole population is affected. The mortality was 949,619 in 1998 in the USA, which means that about 40% of all deaths were caused by Cardiovascular diseases. Since 1900 Cardiovascular diseases are the number one cause of death (1918 was an exception) with one death every 33 seconds on average. At present there is no causal treatment for congestive heart failure available.

[0004] Accordingly, the technical problem underlying the present invention was to provide a new generation of tools useful in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of heart-related diseases.

[0005] The solution to said technical problem is achieved by providing the methods of independent claims 1, 3, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40 to 44, and 46, the monoclonal antibody according to claim 14, the transgenic non-human mammal according to claim 16, and the use according to independent claim 47. Further advantageous features, aspects and details of the invention are evident from the dependent claims, the description, the examples and the drawings.

[0006] The invention is based upon the unexpected result that the certain genes coding for the protein sequences given in examples 2 to 11 are deregulated in the comparison of one or more failing heart samples to one or more non-filing heart samples and lead to an upregulation (examples 2, 5, 8, 9, 10) or downregulation (examples 3, 4, 6, 7) of the described polypeptides measured by their respective mRNAs or cDNAs. The significant changes in gene expression levels suggest a causative role in congestive heart failure.

[0007] However, such a causative role for one specific indication of the heart leads to the assumption that a deregulation of such gene(s) might play an important role in other diseases of the heart as well. Such involvement can easily be tested by methods well known in the art and described e.g. in example 1 of the present application by a comparison of the gene expression levels of such gene between a sample of a healthy mammal and of a mammal having the disease in question. Therefore the subject of this invention does not only relate to dilated cardiomyopathy but also to other diseases of the heart.

[0008] It is well accepted in the art that upregulation of gene expression of a downregulated target gene by means of a gene therapeutic intervention, compensatory molecules or specific activators, for example of transcription or translation, are potentially very promising therapeutic tools to treat a heart disease that is caused or promoted by the downregulation of such gene.

[0009] On the other hand, downregulation of gene expression and/or protein function of an upregulated target gene by means of specific inhibitors, antisense constructs, ribozyms, antibodies or any other compound (as hereinafter definded) are well accepted tools to treat a heart disease that is caused or promoted by the upregulation of such gene.

[0010] As one gene might be upregulated for one indication of the heart whereas the same gene might be downregulated for another indication of the heart, both upregulation of gene expression as well as downregulation of gene expression and/or protein function might be useful for the same target gene in different indications.

[0011] The same holds true for methods for identifying a subject at risk for a disease of the heart, a method for identifying a compound, a method for identifying one or a plurality of genes as well as methods to make transgenic non-human mammals. In all these various embodiments of the invention aberrant gene expression in either direction can be used for the given methods.

[0012] Thus, the present invention relates to a method for identifying a subject at risk for a disease of the heart, comprising the step of quantitating in the heart tissue of the subject the amount of at least one RNA encoding an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

[0013] (a) the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequ nce of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

[0014] (b) an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a);

[0015] (c) the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution;

[0016] (d) an amino acid sequence that is an isoform of the amino acid sequence of any of (a) to (c);

[0017] (e) the RNA transcribed from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10 [NM_003970], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11 [AW755252], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12 [EST clone 52706], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 [EST clone 56461], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 [M14780], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 [61166contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 [AF161698], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17 [65330contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 [66214cds] or the DNA sequence AF129505, or the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19 [X83703] or a degenerate variant thereof; and

[0018] (f) an amino acid that is encoded by a DNA molecule the complementary strand of which hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (a), (c) or (d).

[0019] The term "disease of the heart" means, in accordance with the present invention, any disease that affects the normal function of the heart. This definition includes hereditary as well as acquired diseases such as diseases induced by a pathogen or diseases due to lack of exercise.

[0020] Several diseases of the heart are, for example, rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease, hypertensive heart disease, hypertensive heart and renal disease, ischemic heart disease (coronary heart disease), diseases of pulmonary circulation (which include acute and chronic pulmonary heart disease), arrhythmias, congenital heart disease, angina and congestive heart failure.

[0021] The term "quantitating the amount of at least one RNA" is intended to mean the determination of the amount of mRNA in heart tissue as compared to a standard value such as an internal standard. The (internal) standard would advantageously be the amount of a corresponding RNA produced by a heart tissue not affected by a disease. Said (internal) standard would also include a mean value obtained from a variety of heart tissues not affected by a disease. A possible way to get samples of heart tissue would be to take a biopsy (catheter) from the ventricular wall. Optionally, a standard would take into account the genetic background of the subject under investigation. Thus, quantitation of said subject's RNA is effected in comparison to the amount of RNA of one or a variety of samples of the same or a similar genetic background. A variable number of "non-failing" humans (humans that do not show an indication for any heart disease) are compared with a variable number of patients that suffer a distinct heart disease like dilated cardiomyopathy. The determination can be effected by any known technology of analysing the amount of RNA produced in a sample such as a tissue sample. Techniques based on hybridisation like Northern-Blot, dot-blot, subtractive hybridisation, DNA-Chip analysis or techniques based on reverse transcription coupled to the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) like differential display, suppression subtractive hybridisation (SSH), fluorescence differential display (FDD), serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) or representational difference analysis (see e.g. Kozian, D. H., Kirschbaum, B. J.; Comparative gene-expression analysis. (1999) 17:73-77). Generally, it is preferred that the assay is performed as a high throughput assay. This holds also true for the further methods described herein and in accordance with this invention. Samples of RNA may be prepared as described in the appended examples.

[0022] The term "isoform" means a derivative of a gene resulting from alternative splicing, alternative polyadenylation, alternative promoter usage or RNA editing. Isoforms can be detected by

[0023] (a) in silico analysis (e.g. by clustering analysis of any types of expressed sequences or the corresponding proteins, by alignment of expressed sequences with chromosomal DNA, by interspecies comparisons or by analysis of the coding as well as non-coding sequences like promoters or regulatory RNA processing sites for SNPs or known mutations causing a disease).

[0024] (b) any type of hybridisation techniques (1,2) (e.g. Northern blots, nuclease protection assays, microarrays) starting from RNA.

[0025] (c) PCR-applications as well as hybridisation techniques starting from single strand or double strand cDNA obtained by reverse transcription (3), as described for example in Higgins, S. J., Hames, D. RNA Processing: A practical approach Oxford University Press (1994), Vol. 1 and 2; Sambrook, Fritsch, Maniatis, Molecular Cloning, a laboratory manual. (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; Stoss, O. Stoilov, P., Hartmann, A. M., Nayler, O., Stamm, S., The in vivo minigene approach to analyse tissue-specific splicing. Brain Res. Brain Res. Protoc. (1999), 3:383-394.

[0026] Primers/probes for RT-PCR or hybridisation techniques are designed in a fashion that at least one of the primers/probes recognizes specifically one isoform. If differences in the molecular weight of isoforms are big enough to separate them with electrophoretical or chromatographical methods, it is also possible to detect multiple isoforms at once by employing primers/probes that flank the spliced regions. The isoforms are then sequenced and analysed as described in (a).

[0027] The term "DNA molecule the complementary strand of which hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (a), (c) or (d)" means that the two DNA molecules hybridize under these experimental conditions to each other. This term does not exclude that the two DNA sequences hybridize at higher stringency conditions such as 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. nor does it exclude that lower stringency conditions such as 6×SSC. 0.1% SDS at 60° C. allow a hybridization of the two DNA sequences.

[0028] Appropriate hybridization conditions for each sequence may be established on well-known parameters such as temperature, composition of the nucleic acid molecules, salt conditions etc.; see, for example, Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual"; CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 or Higgins and Harnes (eds.), "Nucleic acid hybridization, a practical approach", IRL

Press, Oxford 1985, see in particular the chapter "Hybridization Strategy" by Britten & Davidson, 3 to 15.

[0029] In accordance with the present invention it has surprisingly been found that a variety of genes is aberrantly expressed in diseases associated with the heart and in particular in patients suffering from congestive heart failure. By performing the method of the invention which may be in vivo, in vitro or in silico, the diagnosis of a disease of the heart established by a different methodology may be corroborated. Alternatively, it may be assessed whether a subject that is preferably throughout this specification a human displaying no sign of being affected by a disease of the heart is at risk of developing such a disease. This is possible in cases where the aberrant expression of the gene defined herein above is causative of the disease or is a member of a protein cascade wherein another gene/protein than the one identified herein above is causative for said disease. In this regard, the term "causative" is not limited to mean that the aberrant expression of one gene as identified above or which is a member of said protein cascade is the sole cause for the onset of the disease. Whereas this option is also within the scope of the invention, expression the invention also encompasses embodiments wherein said aberrant is one of a variety of causative events that lead to the onset of the disease.

[0030] There is causal correlation between altered cellular function of cardiomyocytes and its protein composition. The latter is regulated by three main mechanisms:

[0031] a. Gene expression

[0032] b. Alternative splicing

[0033] c. Posttranslational modification

[0034] In a variation of the method of the invention quantitation of the above recited RNA is used to monitor the progress of a disease of the heart (said variation also applies to the method described herein below). This variation may be employed for assessing the efficacy of a medicament or to determine a time point when administration of a drug is no longer necessary or when the dose of a drug may be reduced and/or when the time interval between administrations of the medicament may be increased. This variation of the method of the invention may successfully be employed in cases where an aberrant expression of any of the aforementioned genes/genes as members of protein cascades is causative of the disease. It is also useful in cases where the aberrant expression of the gene/genes is the direct or indirect result of said disease.

[0035] When assessing the risk or the status of the disease, one or more of the RNA levels may be determined. Generally, the assessment of more than 1, such as 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 different RNAs is expected to enhance the fidelity of the prognosis/diagnosis. However, the gain in fidelity would, as a rule, have to be weighted against the costs generated by such additional tests. Accordingly, it is preferred that one or two different RNA levels are determined for a first assessment. If deemed necessary or appropriate, further RNA levels may be determined.

[0036] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention the amount of the said RNA is quantitated using a nucleic acid probe which is a nucleic acid comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of:

[0037] (a) the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10 [NM_003970], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11 [AW755252], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12 [EST clone 52706], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 [EST clone 56461], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 [M14780], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 [61166contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 [AF161698], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17 [65330contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 [66214cds] or the DNA sequence AF129505, or the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19 [X83703] or a degenerate variant thereof (b) a DNA sequence at least 60%, preferably 80%, especially 90%, advantageously 99% identical to the DNA sequence of (a); (c) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; with at least one conservative amino acid substitution; (d) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably 80%, especially 90%, advantageously 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (b); (e) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence of (a) or (b) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution; (f) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the complementary strand of the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (a) or (c); and (g) a fragment of at least 15 nucleotides in length of (a) to (f).

[0038] Advantageously, the nucleic acid sequence which is preferably a DNA sequence is detectably labeled. Appropriate labels include radioactive labels, wherein the radioactivity conferring molecules may be, e.g., ^{32}P, ^{35}S or ^{3}H. Appropriate labels further include fluorescent, phosphorescent or bioluminescent labels or nucleic acid sequences coupled to biotin or streptavidin in order to detect them via anti-biotin or anti-streptavidin antibodies. Whereas any of the above mentioned probes specifically hybridizing to the aforementioned RNAs may be employed, it is preferred that fragments of the full length coding sequence such as oligomers of a length between 15 and 25 nucleotides are used. Examples of such oligomers are oligomers of 18, 21 or 24 nucleotides. Alternatively, the double strand formed after hybridization can be detected by anti-double strand DNA specific antibodies or aptamers etc.

[0039] In this regard, it is understood that the probe of SEQ ID NO: 10 and the mentioned variants thereof are used for quantitating the RNA of SEQ ID NO: 1, but not to any of the other mentioned RNAs. In the following, appropriate pairs of RNAs and corresponding probes for assessing risks etc. of diseases of the heart are mentioned with the understanding that (i) appropriate variants of the probes as mentioned above may be used and (ii) said probes are specific for the corresponding RNA only but not for any of the other mentioned RNAs. These pairs are: SEQ ID NOs: 2/SEQ ID NO: 11; SEQ ID NO: 3/SEQ ID NO: 13; SEQ ID NO: 4/SEQ ID NO: 14; SEQ ID NO: 5/SEQ ID NO: 15; SEQ ID NO: 6/SEQ ID NO: 16; SEQ ID NO: 7/SEQ ID NO: 17; SEQ ID NOs: 8/SEQ ID NO: 18; SEQ ID NO: 9/SEQ ID NO: 19.

[0040] After hybridization, appropriate washing steps are performed in order to remove unspecific signals. Appropriate washing conditions include 2 wash steps at 65° C. with 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS for 30 min (50 ml) and finally two wash steps with 50 ml of a solution containing 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS for 30 min.; see also Sambrook et al., Ioc. cit., Higgins and Hames, Ioc. cit. After washing, the label is detected, depending on its nature. For example, a radioactive label may be detected by exposure to an X-ray film or by a phosphorimager. Alternatively, biotinylated probes can be detected by fluorescence, e.g. by using SAPE (streptavidin-phycoerythrin) with subsequent detection of the signal by a laser scanner.

[0041] In addition, the invention relates to a method for identifying a subject at risk for a disease of the heart, comprising the step of quantitating in the heart tissue of the subject the amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution. Further included are polypeptides encoded by any of the above recited nucleic acid sequences. This holds also true for any of the other embodiments in which the aforementioned polypeptides are employed.

[0042] This embodiment of the invention makes use of the option that detection may not only be at the level of the mRNA but also at the level of the polypeptide translated from the mRNA. Whereas it is not excluded that the level of mRNA strictly correlates with the level of polypeptide translated from the mRNA, this may not always be the case. Accordingly, it may be assessed whether the mRNA or the protein level, if different, is more appropriate to establish if the heart of a subject is prone to develop a disease of the heart. Factors that contribute to differences in the expression levels of mRNA and protein are well-known in the art and include differential mRNA-export to the protein-synthesis machinery as well as differences in the translation efficacy of different mRNA species. Other considerations influencing the choice of the detection level (in RNA or protein) include the availability of an appropriate screening tool, instrumentation of the lab, experience of the lab personnel and others.

[0043] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, the amount of the said polypeptide is quantitated using an antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably 80%, especially 90%, advantageously 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, or an antigen-binding portion of said antibody.

[0044] The antibody used in accordance with the invention may be a monoclonal or a polyclonal antibody (see Harlow and Lane, Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual", CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, USA, 1988) or a derivative of said antibody which retains or essentially retains its binding specificity. Whereas particularly preferred embodiments of said derivatives are specified further herein below, other preferred derivatives of such antibodies are chimeric antibodies comprising, for example, a mouse or rat variable region and a human constant region. The term "specifically binds" in connection with the antibody used in accordance with the present invention means that the antibody etc. does not or essentially does not cross-react with (poly)peptides of similar structures. Cross-reactivity of a panel of antibodies etc. under investigation may be tested, for example, by assessing binding of said panel of antibodies etc. under conventional conditions (see, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Ioc. cit.) to the polypeptide of interest as well as to a number of more or less (structurally and/or functionally) closely related polypeptides. Only those antibodies that bind to the polypeptide of interest but do not or do not essentially bind to any of the other (poly)peptides which are preferably expressed by the same tissue as the polypeptide of interest, i.e. heart, are considered specific for the polypeptide of interest and selected for further studies in accordance with the method of the invention.

[0045] In a particularly preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, said antibody or antibody binding portion is or is derived from a human antibody or a humanized antibody.

[0046] The term "humanized antibody" means, in accordance with the present invention, an antibody of non-human origin, where at least one complementarity determining region (CDR) in the variable regions such as the CDR3 and preferably all 6 CDRs have been replaced by CDRs of an antibody of human origin having a desired specificity. Optionally, the non-human constant region(s) of the antibody has/have been replaced by (a) constant region(s) of a human antibody. Methods for the production of humanized antibodies are described in, e.g., EP-A1 0 239 400 and WO90/07861.

[0047] The specifically binding antibody etc. may be detected by using, for example, a labeled secondary antibody specifically recognizing the constant region of the first antibody. However, in a further particularly preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, the antibody, the binding portion or derivative thereof itself is detectably labeled.

[0048] Detectable labels include a variety of established labels such as radioactive (125I, for example) or fluorescent labels (see, e.g. Harlow and Lane, Ioc. cit.). Binding may be

detected after removing unspecific labels by appropriate washing conditions (see, e.g. Harlow and Lane, Ioc. cit.).

[0049] In an additionally preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, said derivative of said antibody is an scFv fragment.

[0050] The term "scFv fragment" (single-chain Fv fragment) is well understood in the art and preferred due to its small size and the possibility to recombinantly produce such fragments.

[0051] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, said RNA is obtained from heart tissue.

[0052] A suitable way would be to take a biopsy (catheter) from the ventricular wall. The decision to do this is clearly affected by the severity of the disease and the general constitution of the patient. The cardiologist and the patient have to drive the final decision. In an additionally preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, said polypeptide is quantitated in heart tissue.

[0053] In another preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the step of normalizing the amount of RNA against a corresponding RNA from a healthy subject or cells derived from a healthy subject.

[0054] The term "healthy subject" means a subject without any indication for heart disease.

[0055] The term "normalizing the amount of RNA against a corresponding RNA from a healthy subject or cells derived from a healthy subject" means, in accordance with the present invention, that levels of mRNA from a comparative number of cells from the heart of said subject under investigation and from the heart of an individual not affected by a disease of the heart are compared. Alternatively, cells from the heart of the subject under investigation may be compared in terms of the indicated mRNA levels with cells derived from the heart of a healthy individual which are kept in cell culture and optionally form a cell line. Optionally, different sources of cells such as from different individuals and/or different cell lines may be used for the generation of the standard against which the mRNA level of the subject under investigation is compared.

[0056] Using the Affymetrix Chip technology, there is also the possibility to use external standards (that are given separately to the hybridisation cocktail) in order to normalize the values of different oligonucleotide-chips.

[0057] In yet another preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the step of normalizing the amount of polypeptide against a corresponding polypeptide from a healthy subject or cells derived from a healthy subject.

[0058] The same considerations as developed for the previous embodiment on the mRNA level apply here to the normalization of protein levels.

[0059] Additionally, the invention relates to a method for identifying a compound that increases or decreases the level in heart tissue of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino; acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, comprising the steps of: (1) contacting a DNA encoding said polypeptide under conditions that would permit the translation of said polypeptide with a test compound; and (2) detecting an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide relative to the level of translation obtained in the absence of the test compound.

[0060] The term "compound" shall mean any biologically active substance that has an effect on heart tissue or a single heart cell, whereas such compound has a positive or negative influence upon such heart tissue or heart cell. Preferred compounds are nucleic acids, preferably coding for a peptide, polypeptide, antisense RNA or a ribozyme or nucleic acids that act independent from their transcription respective their translation as for example as an antisense RNA or ribozyme; natural or synthetic peptids preferably with a relative molecular mass of about 1.000, especially of about 500 peptide analogs polypeptides or compositions of polypeptides, proteins, protein complexes, fusion proteins, preferably antibodies, especially murine, human or humanized antibodies, single chain antibodies, F_{ab} fragments or any other antigen binding portion or derivative of an antibody, including modifications of such molecules as for example glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, farnesylation, hydroxylation, methylation or estrification hormones, organic or anorganic molecules or compositions, preferably small molecules with a relative molecular mass of about 1.000, especially of about 500.

[0061] The term "under conditions that would permit the translation of said polypeptide" denotes any conditions that allow the in vitro or in vivo translation of the polypeptide of interest. As regards in vitro conditions, translation may be effected in a cell-free system, as described, for example in Stoss, Schwaiger, Cooper and Stamm (1999). J. Biol. Chem. 274: 10951-10962), using the TNT-coupled reticulocyte lysate system (Promega) With respect to in vivo conditions, physiological conditions such as conditions naturally occurring inside a cell are preferred.

[0062] Based on the finding that expression of genes encoding the above recited polypeptides is aberrant, the method of the invention allows the convenient identification or isolation of compounds that counteract such aberrant expression such that normal expression levels are restored or essentially restored.

[0063] The DNA encoding the polypeptide of interest would normally be contained in an expression vector. The expression vectors may particularly be plasmids, cosmids, viruses or bacteriophages used conventionally in genetic engineering that comprise the aforementioned polynucleotide. Preferably, said vector is a gene transfer or targeting vector. Expression vectors derived from viruses such as retroviruses, vaccinia virus, adeno-associated virus, herpes viruses, or bovine papilloma virus, may be used for delivery

of the polynucleotides into targeted cell population. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct recombinant viral vectors; see, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989) N.Y. and Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, N.Y. (1989). Alternatively, the polynucleotides and vectors can be reconstituted into liposomes for delivery to target cells. The vectors containing the polynucleotides can be transferred into the host cell by well-known methods, which vary depending on the type of cellular host. For example, calcium phosphate or DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection or electroporation may be used for eukaryotic cellular hosts; see Sambrook, supra.

[0064] Such vectors may comprise further genes such as marker genes which allow for the selection of said vector in a suitable host cell and under suitable conditions. The polynucleotide is operatively linked to expression control sequences allowing expression in eukaryotic cells. Expression of said polynucleotide comprises transcription of the polynucleotide into a translatable mRNA. Regulatory elements ensuring expression in eukaryotic cells, preferably mammalian cells, are well known to those skilled in the art. They usually comprise regulatory sequences ensuring initiation of transcription and, optionally, a poly-A signal ensuring termination of transcription and stabilization of the transcript, and/or an intron further enhancing expression of said polynucleotide. Additional regulatory elements may include transcriptional as well as translational enhancers, and/or naturally-associated or heterologous promoter regions. Possible regulatory elements permitting expression in eukaryotic host cells are the AOX1 or GAL1 promoter in yeast or the CMV-, SV40-, RSV-promoter (Rous sarcoma virus), CMV-enhancer, SV40-enhancer or a globin intron in mammalian and other animal cells. Beside elements which are responsible for the initiation of transcription such regulatory elements may also comprise transcription termination signals, such as the SV40-poly-A site or the tk-poly-A site, downstream of the polynucleotide. Furthermore, depending on the expression system used leader sequences capable of directing the polypeptide to a cellular compartment or secreting it into the medium may be added to the coding sequence of the aforementioned polynucleotide and are well known in the art. The leader sequence(s) is (are) assembled in appropriate phase with translation, initiation and termination sequences, and preferably, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated protein, or a portion thereof, into the periplasmic space or extracellular medium. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion protein including an C- or N-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product. In this context, suitable expression vectors are known in the art such as Okayama-Berg cDNA expression vector pcDV1 (Pharmacia), pCDM8, pRc/CMV, pcDNA1, pcDNA3, the Echo™ Cloning System (Invitrogen), pSPORT1 (GIBCO BRL) or pRevTet-On/pRevTet-Off or pCI (Promega).

[0065] Preferably, the expression control sequences will be eukaryotic promoter systems in vectors capable of transforming or transfecting eukaryotic host cells. As mentioned above, the vector used in the method of the present invention may also be a gene transfer or targeting vector. Gene therapy, which is based on introducing therapeutic genes into cells by ex-vivo or in-vivo techniques, is one of the most important applications of gene transfer. Suitable vectors and methods for in-vitro or in-vivo gene therapy are described in the literature and are known to the person skilled in the art; see, e.g., Giordano, Nature Medicine 2 (1996), 534-539; Schaper, Circ. Res. 79 (1996), 911-919; Anderson, Science 256 (1992), 808-813; Isner, Lancet 348 (1996), 370-374; Muhlhauser, Circ. Res. 77 (1995), 1077-1086; Wang, Nature Medicine 2 (1996), 714-716; WO94/29469; WO 97/00957 or Schaper, Current Opinion in Biotechnology 7 (1996), 635-640, and references cited therein. The polynucleotides and vectors may be designed for direct introduction or for introduction via liposomes, or viral vectors (e.g. adenoviral, retroviral) into the cell. Preferably, said cell is a germ line cell, embryonic cell, or egg cell or derived therefrom, most preferably said cell is a stem cell.

[0066] The vector comprising the DNA would be used to transform a suitable eukaryotic host cell. Upon expression of the DNA, which may be constitutive or induced, the test compound would be contacted with the DNA. This can be done by introducing the test compound into the cell. For example, if the test compound is a (poly)peptide, then introduction may be effected by transfection of the corresponding DNA, optionally comprised in a suitable expression vector. If the compound is a small molecule, preferably with a relative molecular weight of up to 1,000, especially up to 500, the introduction into the cell may be effected by direct administration, plus DMSO for hydrophobic compounds, probably liposomal transfer.

[0067] In the case that the method of the invention is carried out in vitro, for example, in a cell-free system, then introduction into a cell would not be necessary. Rather, the test compound would be admixed to the in vitro expression system and the effect of said admixture observed.

[0068] The effect of the contact of the DNA of interest with the test compound on the protein level may be assessed by any technology that measures changes in the quantitative protein level. Such technologies include Western blots, ELISAs, RIAs and other techniques referred to herein above.

[0069] The change in protein level, if any, as a result of the contact of said DNA and said test compound is compared against a standard. This standard is measured applying the same test system but omits the step of contacting the compound with the DNA. The standard may consist of the expression level of the polypeptide after no compound has been added. Alternatively, the DNA may be contacted with a compound that has previously been demonstrated to have an influence on the expression level.

[0070] Compounds tested positive for being capable of enhancing or reducing the amount of polypeptide produced are prime candidates for the direct use as a medicament or as lead compounds for the development of a medicament. Naturally, the toxicity of the compound identified and other well-known factors crucial for the applicability of the compound as a medicament will have to be tested. Methods for developing a suitable active ingredient of a pharmaceutical composition on the basis of the compound identified as a lead compound are described elsewhere in this specification.

[0071] Additionally, the invention relates to a method for identifying a compound that specifically binds to a polypep-

tide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; comprising the steps of (1) providing said polypeptide; and (2) identifying a compound that is capable of binding said polypeptide.

[0072] Based on the function of these proteins in DCM development a cell based assay can be developed to identify potential inhibitors or activators. The protein under investigation is expressed in cardiomyocytes (e.g. by infection with recombinant adenovirus). The expression of these proteins lead to characteristic morphological alterations. Reversal or reduction of these morphological alterations can be used in a HTS assay to identify compounds which act as inhibitors or activators of these proteins. The system can be automated by use of digital image analysis systems.

[0073] Another possibility is to identify first proteins which are binding partners of the claimed proteins. This is especially important for structural proteins or adaptor proteins in signal transduction pathways.

[0074] Methods to identify compounds capable of binding are affinity chromatography with immobilised target protein and subsequent elution of bound proteins (e.g. by acid pH), co-immmunoprecipitation and as a third method chemical crosslinking with subsequent analysis on SDS-PAGE.

[0075] The influence of compounds on these protein-protein interactions can be monitored by techniques like optical spectroscopy (e.g. fluorescence or surface plasmon resonance), calorimetry (isothermal titration microcalorimetry) and NMR. In the case of optical spectrosopy either the intrinsic protein fluorescence may change (in intensity and/or wavelength of emission maximum) upon complex formation with the binding compound or the fluorescence of a covalently attached fluorophore may change upon complex formation. The claimed protein or its identified binding partner may be labelled on e.g. cysteine or lysine residues with a fluorophore (for a collection of fluorophores see catalogues of Molecular Probes or Pierce Chemical Company) which changes its optical properties upon binding. These changes in the intrinsic or extrinsic fluorescence may be applied for use in a HTS assay to identify compounds capable of inhibiting or activating the mentioned protein-protein interaction.

[0076] If the claimed protein exhibits enzymatic activity (e.g. Kinase, Protease, Phosphatase) the inhibition or activation of this activity may be monitored by using labelled (fluorescently, radioactively or immunologically) derivates of the substrate. This activity assay which is based on labelled substrates can be used for development of a HTS assay to identify compounds acting as inhibitors or activators.

[0077] Further the invention relates to a monoclonal antibody or derivative thereof that specifically binds to polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676].

[0078] Moreover, the invention relates to a method for identifying a compound that increases or decreases the level in heart tissue of an mRNA encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, the method comprising the steps of (1) contacting a DNA giving rise to said mRNA under conditions that would permit transcription of said mRNA with a test compound; and (2) detecting an increased or decreased level of the mRNA relative to the level of transcription obtained in the absence of the test compound.

[0079] This embodiment of the invention is very similar to the previously discussed one with the exception that here mRNA levels are detected whereas in the previous embodiment protein levels are detected. Methods of assessing RNA levels which also apply to this embodiment have been described herein above.

[0080] Furthermore, the invention relates to a transgenic non-human mammal whose somatic and germ cells comprise at least one gene encoding a functional or disrupted polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, that has been modified, said modification being sufficient to decrease or increase the amount of said functional polypeptide expressed in the heart tissue of said

transgenic non-human mammal, wherein said transgenic non-human mammal exhibits a disease of the heart.

[0081] A method for the production of a transgenic non-human animal, for example transgenic mouse, comprises introduction of the aforementioned polynucleotide or targeting vector into a germ cell, an embryonic cell, stem cell or an egg or a cell derived therefrom. The non-human animal can be used in accordance with a screening method of the invention described herein. Production of transgenic embryos and screening of those can be performed, e.g., as described by A. L. Joyner Ed., Gene Targeting, A Practical Approach (1993), Oxford University Press. The DNA of the embryonal membranes of embryos can be analyzed using, e.g., Southern blots with an appropriate probe; see supra. A general method for making transgenic non-human animals is described in the art, see for example WO 94/24274. For making transgenic non-human organisms (which include homologously targeted non-human animals), embryonal stem cells (ES cells) are preferred. Murine ES cells, such as AB-1 line grown on mitotically inactive SNL76/7 cell feeder layers (McMahon and Bradley, Cell 62:1073-1085 (1990)) essentially as described (Robertson, E. J. (1987) in Teratocarcinomas and Embryonic Stem Cells: A Practical Approach. E. J. Robertson, ed. (Oxford: IRL Press), p. 71-112) may be used for homologous gene targeting. Other suitable ES lines include, but are not limited to, the E14 line (Hooper et al., Nature 326:292-295 (1987)), the D3 line (Doetschman et al., J. Embryol. Exp. Morph. 87:27-45 (1985)), the CCE line (Robertson et al., Nature 323:445-448 (1986)), the AK-7 line (Zhuang et al., Cell 77:875-884 (1994)). The success of generating a mouse line from ES cells bearing a specific targeted mutation depends on the pluripotence of the ES cells (i.e., their ability, once injected into a host developing embryo, such as a blastocyst or morula, to participate in embryogenesis and contribute to the germ cells of the resulting animal). The blastocysts containing the injected ES cells are allowed to develop in the uteri of pseudopregnant nonhuman females and are born as chimeric mice. The resultant transgenic mice are chimeric for cells having either the recombinase or reporter loci and are backcrossed and screened for the presence of the correctly targeted transgene (s) by PCR or Southern blot analysis on tail biopsy DNA of offspring so as to identify transgenic mice heterozygous for either the recombinase or reporter locus/loci.

[0082] The transgenic non-human animals may, for example, be transgenic mice, rats, hamsters, dogs, monkeys, rabbits, pigs, or cows. Preferably, said transgenic non-human animal is a mouse.

[0083] In a preferred embodiment of the transgenic non-human mammal of the invention said functional or disrupted gene was introduced into the non-human mammal or an ancestor thereof, at an embryonic stage.

[0084] In a further preferred embodiment of the transgenic non-human mammal of the invention the modification is inactivation, suppression or activation of said gene(s) or leads to the reduction or enhancement of the synthesis of the corresponding protein(s).

[0085] This embodiment allows for example the study of the interaction of various mutant forms of the aforementioned polypeptides on the onset of the clinical symptoms of a disease related to disorders in the heart. All the applications that have been herein before discussed with regard to a transgenic animal also apply to animals carrying two, three or more transgenes for example encoding different aforementioned nucleic acid molecules. It might be also desirable to inactivate protein expression or function at a certain stage of development and/or life of the transgenic animal. This can be achieved by using, for example, tissue specific, developmental and/or cell regulated and/or inducible promoters which drive the expression of, e.g., an antisense or ribozyme directed against the RNA transcript encoding the corresponding RNA; see also supra. A suitable inducible system is for example tetracycline-regulated gene expression as described, e.g., by Gossen and Bujard (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 89 USA (1992), 5547-5551) and Gossen et al. (Trends Biotech. 12 (1994), 58-62). Similar, the expression of the mutant protein(s) may be controlled by such regulatory elements.

[0086] As mentioned, the invention also relates to a transgenic non-human animal, preferably mammal and cells of such animals which cells contain (preferably stably integrated into their genome) at least one of the aforementioned nucleic acid molecule(s) or part thereof, wherein the transcription and/or expression of the nucleic acid molecule or part thereof leads to reduction of the synthesis of (a) corresponding protein(s). In a preferred embodiment, the reduction is achieved by an anti-sense, sense, ribozyme, co-suppression and/or dominant mutant effect. "Antisense" and "antisense nucleotides" means DNA or RNA constructs which block the expression of the naturally occurring gene product.

[0087] Techniques how to achieve this are well known to the person skilled in the art. These include, for example, the expression of antisense-RNA, ribozymes, of molecules which combine antisense and ribozyme functions and/or of molecules which provide for a co-suppression effect; see also supra. When using the antisense approach for reduction of the amount of said proteins in cells, the nucleic acid molecule encoding the antisense-RNA is preferably of homologous origin with respect to the animal species used for transformation. However, it is also possible to use nucleic acid molecules which display a high degree of homology to endogenously occurring nucleic acid molecules encoding such a protein. In this case the homology is preferably higher than 60%, preferably higher than 80%, particularly higher than 90%, more preferably higher than 95% and especially higher than 99%.

[0088] In cases where more than one of the aforementioned genes are inactivated, interrelationships of gene products in the onset or progression of the diseases of the heart may be assessed. In this regard, it is also of interest to cross transgenic non-human animals having different transgenes for assessing further interrelationships of gene products in the onset or progression of said disease. Consequently, the offspring of such crosses is also comprised by the scope of the present invention.

[0089] In addition, the invention relates to a method for identifying in heart issue a compound that increases or decreases the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, said method comprising the steps of: (1) contacting a transgenic non-human mammal as described herein above with a test compound, and (2) detecting an increased/decreased level of expression of said polypeptide relative to the expression in the absence of said test compound.

[0090] The test compound which has preferably been tested beforehand for essentially lacking toxicity for the animal can be administered to the animal by any convenient route suitable for administration. These routes include injection, topical and oral administration. Intervals and doses of administration may vary and will be decided upon by the physician/researcher on a case-by-case basis.

[0091] Detection, if any, may be effected by a variety of means. For example, if the transgene includes a bioluminescent portion, increase of polypeptide production may be assessed as described, for example, in EP 95 94 1424.4 or in EP 99 12 4640.6. Alternatively, and if the polypeptides are present in the bloodstream, blood of the non-human transgenic animal may be assessed for the changing quantity of the protein. It is preferred in such a case that the gene encoding the polypeptide of interest carries an inducible promoter. Thus, by comparing the situations with and without induction, it can conveniently be determined whether the test compound has indeed an effect on the polypeptide produced or whether the test compound causes an effect unrelated to the level of polypeptide produced. In certain embodiments of the invention, the non-human transgenic animal will have to be sacrificed in order to assess whether a change in the level of polypeptide expression has occurred. For example, heart tissue may be removed from the sacrificed animal and assessed, using standard technologies, for the expression level of the protein. For example, an antibody specific for the polypeptide may be contacted with the heart tissue and the test developed with a second labeled antibody that is directed to the first antibody. Alternatively, the first antibody itself may be labeled. Heart tissue of a non-human transgenic animal that has been contacted with the test compound would be compared with heart tissue of a non-human transgenic animal that has not been contacted with said test compound.

[0092] As mentioned herein above, the transgenic animal may carry more than one of the aforementioned nucleic acid molecules. Accordingly, the effect of a test compound on the expression level of any of these transgenes may be assessed. In addition, a variety of test compounds may be tested, at the same time, for the effect on one or a variety of said transgenes.

[0093] A test compound that has proven to be effective in increasing or decreasing the level of the polypeptide of interest and/or in decreasing or increasing the turnover of the polypeptide of interest may be either directly formulated into a medicament (if, for example, its structure is suitable for administration and if it has proven to be non-toxic) or may serve as a lead compound for downstream developments, the results of which may then be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions.

[0094] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention the test compound prevents or ameliorates a disease of the heart in said transgenic non-human mammal.

[0095] In this embodiment, the effect of the test compound may be assessed by observing the disease state of the transgenic animal. Thus, if the animal suffers from a disease of the heart prior to the administration of the test compound and the administration of the test compound results in an amelioration of the disease, then it can be concluded that this test compound is a prime candidate for the development of a medicament useful also in humans. In addition the compound could also inhibit disease establishment by treatment in advance.

[0096] A further embodiment of the invention is a method for identifying one or a plurality of isogenes of a gene coding for a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; the method comprising the steps of

[0097] (1) providing nucleic acid coding for said polypeptide or a part thereof; and

[0098] (2) identifying a second nucleic acid that (i) has a homology of 60%, preferably 80%, especially 90%, advantageously 99% or (ii) hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1 SDS at 45° C. to the nucleic acid molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (a), (c) or (d).

[0099] The term isogenes shall mean genes that are thought to be created by gene duplication. They can be identified by comparing the homology of the DNA-, RNA-, or protein-sequence of interest with other DNA, RNA or protein-sequences of the same species from different databases. There might be strong differences in the degree of homology between isogenes of the same species. This may be dependent on the time-point, when the gene duplication event took place in evolution and the degree of conservation during evolution.

[0100] Isogenes can be identified and cloned by RT-PCR as has been demonstrated by Screaton et al. (1995) EMBO J. 14:4336-4349 or Huang et al. (1998) Gene 211: 49-55. Isogenes can also be identified and cloned by colony hybridisation or plaque hybridization as described in Sambrook, Fritsch, Maniatis (1989), Molecular Cloning. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press. In a first step, either a genomic or a cDNA library in bacteria or phages is generated. In order to identify isogenes, colony hybridisation or plaque hybridization is slightly modified in a way that cross-hybridizations are detectable under conditions of

lower stringency. This can be achieved by lowering the calculated temperature for hybridisation and washing and/or by lowering the salt concentration of the washing solutions (Sambrook, Fritsch, Maniatis (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press). For example, a low-stringency washing condition may include 2 wash steps at a temperature between 45° C. and 65° C. with 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS for 30 min (50 ml) and finally two wash steps with 50 ml of a solution containing 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS for 30 min. After detection, signal intensity of colonies containing an isogene is dependent on the homology of a gene and its isogene(s).

[0101] Furthermore, the invention relates to a method for identifying one or a plurality of genes whose expression in heart tissue is modulated by inhibiting, decreasing or increasing the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, or of an mRNA encoding said polypeptide, said modulation being indicative of a disease of the heart, said method comprising the steps of: (1) contacting a plurality of heart tissue cells with a compound that inhibits, decreases or increases the expression of said polypeptide under conditions that permit the expression of said polypeptide in the absence of a test compound, and (2) comparing a gene expression profile of said heart cell in the presence and in the absence of said compound.

[0102] The term "gene expression profile" shall mean all expressed genes of a cell or a tissue. Such profile can be assessed using the methods well known in the art, for example isolation of total RNA, isolation of poly(A) RNA from total RNA, suppression subtractive hybridization, differential display, preparation of cDNA libraries or quantitative dot blot analysis, as for example described in Example 1 of this application.

[0103] This embodiment of the method of the invention is particularly suitable for identifying further genes the expression level of which is directly affected by the aberrant expression of any of the aforementioned genes. In other words, this embodiment of the method of the invention allows the identification of genes involved in the same protein cascade as the aberrantly expressed gene. Typically, the method of the invention will be a method performed in cell culture.

[0104] The method of the invention allows for the design of further medicaments that use other targets than the aberrantly expressed gene. For example, if a potential target downstream of the aberrantly expressed gene is indeed targeted by a medicament, the negative effect of the aberrantly expressed gene may be efficiently counterbalanced. Compounds modulating other genes in the cascade may have to be refined or further developed prior to administration as a medicament as described elsewhere in this specification.

[0105] Additionally, the invention relates to a method for identifying one or a plurality of genes whose expression in heart tissue is modulated by the inhibition, decreasing or increasing of the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, or of an mRNA encoding said polypeptide, said modulation being indicative of a disease of the heart, said method comprising the steps of: (1) providing expression profiles of (i) a plurality of heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and (ii) a plurality of heart tissue cells from or derived from a subject not suffering from a disease of the heart; and (2) comparing the expression profiles (i) and (ii).

[0106] In variation to the method described herein above, this embodiment of the method of the invention compares the expression profiles of cells from a healthy subject and a subject suffering from a heart disease. In this regard, the term "cells derived from a heart" includes cells that are held in cell culture or even cell lines that autonomously grow in cell culture and that were originally derived from heart tissue. By comparing the two expression profiles, differences in expression levels of genes involved in the disease of the heart may be identified. As with the preceding embodiment, these genes may be part of a cascade involving the aberrantly expressed gene. Examples of such cascades are signaling cascades. Once genes are identified that are expressed at a different level in a diseased heart, they may be tested up-regulation or down-regulation by bringing them into contact with suitable test compounds. Again, these test compounds may then, with or without further development, be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions.

[0107] In a preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the steps of (3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a lower or higher level in the presence of said compound; and (4) identifying a further compound that is capable of raising or lowering the expression level of said at least one gene.

[0108] This preferred embodiment of the invention requires that one of the genes the expression of which may directly or indirectly be lowered or increased by the expression of the aberrant gene is identified. Then, a further panel of test compounds may be tested for the capacity to increase or decrease the expression of said further gene. Compounds

that are successfully tested would be prime candidates for the development of medicaments for the prevention or treatment of a disease of the heart.

[0109] In another preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the steps of (3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a lower or higher level in said heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and (4) identifying a further compound that is capable of raising or lowering the expression level of said at least one gene.

[0110] In variation of the previously discussed embodiment, this embodiment requires that at least one gene is identified by comparing the expression profiles of tissue or cells derived from a healthy subject and from a subject suffering from a disease of the heart. Subsequently, at least one compound is identified that is capable of increasing or decreasing the expression of said gene.

[0111] In yet another preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the steps of (3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a higher or lower level in the presence of said compound; and (4) identifying a further compound that is capable of reducing or raising the expression level of said at least one gene.

[0112] In this and the following embodiment, the situation is covered that another gene in the cascade that also includes the aberrantly expressed gene has a higher or lower expression level that needs to be lowered or raised in order to effectively treat the disease of the heart. Again, once such a gene is identified, a compound is tested for its capacity to lower expression of said gene.

[0113] In still another preferred embodiment, the method of the invention further comprises the steps of (3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a higher or lower level in said heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and (4) identifying a further compound that is capable of reducing or enhancing the expression level of said at least one gene.

[0114] Additionally, the invention relates to a method for identifying proteins or a plurality of proteins whose activity is modulated by a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP 003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; the method comprising the steps of (1) providing said polypeptide and (2) identifying a further protein that is capable of interacting with said polypeptide.

[0115] One possible method to identify protein-protein interactions is the Yeast two-hybrid screen described by Golemis & Khazak (1997), Methods Mol Biol. 63:197-218. Other well established methods in order to identify protein-protein interactions are co-immunoprecipitations or in vitro protein interaction assays like GST-pulldown assays (such as described in Stoss, Schwaiger, Cooper and Stamm (1999). J. Biol. Chem. 274: 10951-10962).

[0116] In a further preferred embodiment of the method of the invention said compound is a small molecule or a peptide derived from an at least partially randomized peptide library.

[0117] Additionally, the invention relates to a method of refining a compound identified by the method as described herein above comprising the steps of (1) identification of the binding sites of the compound and the DNA or mRNA molecule by site-directed mutagenesis or chimeric protein studies; (2) identification of the binding-site of said polypeptide and the compound by site-directed mutagenesis of the corresponding DNA or by chimeric protein studies, (3) molecular modeling of both the binding site of the compound and the binding site of the DNA or mRNA molecule; and (4) modification of the compound to improve its binding specificity for the DNA or mRNA.

[0118] All techniques employed in the various steps of the method of the invention are conventional or can be derived by the person skilled in the art from conventional techniques without further ado. Thus, biological assays based on the herein identified nature of the polypeptides may be employed to assess the specificity or potency of the drugs wherein the increase of one or more activities of the polypeptides may be used to monitor said specificity or potency. Steps (1) and (2) can be carried out according to conventional protocols. A protocol for site directed mutagenesis is described in Ling M M, Robinson B H. (1997) Anal. Biochem. 254: 157-178. The use of homology modelling in conjunction with site-directed mutagenesis for analysis of structure-function relationships is reviewed in Szklarz and Halpert (1997) Life Sci. 61:2507-2520. Chimeric proteins are generated by ligation of the corresponding DNA fragments via a unique restriction site using the conventional cloning techniques described in Sambrook, Fritsch, Maniatis. Molecular Cloning, a laboratory manual. (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press. A fusion of two DNA fragments that results in a chimeric DNA fragment encoding a chimeric protein can also be generated using the gateway-system (Life technologies), a system that is based on DNA fusion by recombination. A prominent example of molecular modelling is the structure-based design of compounds binding to HIV reverse transcriptase that is reviewed in Mao, Sudbeck, Venkatachalam and Uckun (2000). Biochem. Pharmacol. 60: 1251-1265.

[0119] For example, identification of the binding site of said drug by site-directed mutagenesis and chimerical protein studies can be achieved by modifications in the (poly)peptide primary sequence that affect the drug affinity, this usually allows to precisely map the binding pocket for the drug.

[0120] As regards step (2), the following protocols may be envisaged: Once the effector site for drugs has been mapped, the precise residues interacting with different parts of the drug can be identified by combination of the information obtained from mutagenesis studies (step (1)) and computer simulations of the structure of the binding site provided that the precise three-dimensional structure of the drug is known (if not, it can be predicted by computational simulation). If said drug is itself a peptide, it can be also mutated to determine which residues interact with other residues in the polypeptide of interest.

[0121] Finally, in step (3) the drug can be modified to improve its binding affinity or ist potency and specificity. If,

for instance, there are electrostatic interactions between a particular residue of the polypeptide of interest and some region of the drug molecule, the overall charge in that region can be modified to increase that particular interaction.

[0122] Identification of binding sites may be assisted by computer programs. Thus, appropriate computer programs can be used for the identification of interactive sites of a putative inhibitor and the polypeptide by computer assisted searches for complementary structural motifs (Fassina, Immunomethods 5 (1994), 114-120). Further appropriate computer systems for the computer aided design of protein and peptides are described in the prior art, for example, in Berry, Biochem. Soc. Trans. 22 (1994), 1033-1036; Wodak, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 501 (1987), 1-13; Pabo, Biochemistry 25 (1986), 5987-5991. Modifications of the drug can be produced, for example, by peptidomimetics and other inhibitors can also be identified by the synthesis of peptidomimetic combinatorial libraries through successive chemical modification and testing the resulting compounds. Methods for the generation and use of peptidomimetic combinatorial libraries are described in the prior art, for example in Ostresh, Methods in Enzymology 267 (1996), 220-234 and Dorner, Bioorg. Med. Chem. 4 (1996), 709-715. Furthermore, the three-dimensional and/or crystallographic structure of activators of the expression of the polypeptide of the invention can be used for the design of peptidomimetic activators, e.g., in combination with the (poly)peptide of the invention (Rose, Biochemistry 35 (1996), 12933-12944; Rutenber, Bioorg. Med. Chem. 4 (1996), 1545-1558).

[0123] In accordance with the above, in a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention said compound is further refined by peptidomimetics.

[0124] The invention furthermore relates to a method of modifying a compound identified or refined by the method as described herein above as a lead compound to achieve (1) modified site of action, spectrum of activity, organ specificity, and/or (2) improved potency, and/or (3) decreased toxicity (improved therapeutic index), and/or (4) decreased side effects, and/or (5) modified onset of therapeutic action, duration of effect, and/or (6) modified pharmakinetic parameters (resorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion), and/or (7) modified physico-chemical parameters (solubility, hygroscopicity, color, taste, odor, stability, state), and/or (8) improved general specificity, organ/tissue specificity, and/or (9) optimized application form and route by (i) esterification of carboxyl groups, or (ii) esterification of hydroxyl groups with carbon acids, or (iii) esterification of hydroxyl groups to, e.g. phosphates, pyrophosphates or sulfates or hemi succinates, or (iv) formation of pharmaceutically acceptable salts, or (v) formation of pharmaceutically acceptable complexes, or (vi) synthesis of pharmacologically active polymers, or (vii) introduction of hydrophylic moieties, or (viii) introduction/exchange of substituents on aromates or side chains, change of substituent pattern, or (ix) modification by introduction of isosteric or bioisosteric moieties, or (x) synthesis of homologous compounds, or (xi) introduction of branched side chains, or (xii) conversion of alkyl substituents to cyclic analogues, or (xiii) derivatisation of hydroxyl group to ketales, acetates, or (xiv) N-acetylation to amides, phenylcarbamates, or (xv) synthesis of Mannich bases, imines, or (xvi) transformation of ketones or aldehydes to Schiff's bases, oximes, acetates, ketales, enolesters, oxazolidines, thiozolidines or combinations thereof.

[0125] The various steps recited above are generally known in the art. They include or rely on quantitative structure-action relationship (QSAR) analyses (Kubinyi, "Hausch-Analysis and Related Approaches", VCH Verlag, Weinheim, 1992), combinatorial biochemistry, classical chemistry and others (see, for example, Holzgrabe and Bechtold, Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung 140(8), 813-823, 2000).

[0126] The invention additionally relates to a method for inducing a disease of the heart in a non-human mammal, comprising the step of contacting the heart tissue of said mammal with a compound that inhibits, decreases or increases the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution.

[0127] This embodiment of the invention is particularly useful for mimicking factors/developments leading to the onset of the disease. The fact, that differences in the expression of a protein contributes to heart failure has been shown for phospholamban, for example. Mice over-expressing phospholamban develop heart failure. This effect is thought to be due to the inhibition of Serca. (Minamisawa et al. (1999) Cell, 99:313-322).

[0128] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention said compound that decreases or increases is a small molecule, an antibody or an aptamer that specifically binds said polypeptide.

[0129] The terms "small molecule" as well as "antibody" have been described herein above and bear the same meaning in connection with this embodiment.

[0130] The invention moreover relates to a method of producing a pharmaceutical composition comprising formulating the compound identified, refined or modified by the method as described herein above, optionally with a pharmaceutically active carrier and/or diluent. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention may further comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and/or diluent. Examples of suitable pharmaceutical carriers are well known in the art and include phosphate buffered saline solutions, water, emulsions, such as oil/water emulsions, various types of wetting agents, sterile solutions etc. Compositions comprising such carriers can be formulated by well known conventional methods. These pharmaceutical compositions can be administered to the subject at a suitable dose. Administration of the suitable compositions may be effected by different ways, e.g., by intravenous, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, topical, intradermal, intranasal or intrabronchial administration. The dosage regi-

men will be determined by the attending physician and clinical factors. As is well known in the medical arts, dosages for any one patient depends upon many factors, including the patient's size, body surface area, age, the particular compound to be administered, sex, time and route of administration, general health, and other drugs being administered concurrently. A typical dose can be, for example, in the range of 0.001 to 1000 μg (or of nucleic acid for expression or for inhibition of expression in this range); however, doses below or above this exemplary range are envisioned, especially considering the aforementioned factors. Generally, the regimen as a regular administration of the pharmaceutical composition should be in the range of 1 μg to 10 mg units per day. If the regimen is a continuous infusion, it should also be in the range of 1 μg to 10 mg units per kilogram of body weight per minute, respectively. Progress can be monitored by periodic assessment. Dosages will vary but a preferred dosage for intravenous administration of DNA is from approximately 106 to 1012 copies of the DNA molecule. The compositions of the invention may be administered locally or systemically. Administration will generally be parenterally, e.g., intravenously; DNA may also be administered directly to-the target site, e.g., by biolistic delivery to an internal or external target site or by catheter to a site in an artery. Preparations for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Aqueous carriers include water, alcoholic/aqueous solutions, emulsions or suspensions, including saline and buffered media. Parenteral vehicles include sodium chloride solution, Ringer's dextrose, dextrose and sodium chloride, lactated Ringer's, or fixed oils. Intravenous vehicles include fluid and nutrient replenishers, electrolyte replenishers (such as those based on Ringer's dextrose), and the like. Preservatives and other additives may also be present such as, for example, antimicrobials, anti-oxidants, chelating agents, and inert gases and the like. Furthermore, the pharmaceutical composition of the invention may comprise further agents such as interleukins or interferons depending on the intended use of the pharmaceutical composition.

[0131] The invention also relates to a method for preventing or treating a disease of the heart in a subject in need of such treatment, comprising the step of increasing or decreasing the level of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the ammo acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, in the heart tissue of the subject.

[0132] Further, the invention relates to a method of preventing or treating a disease of the heart in a subject in need of such treatment comprising the step of increasing or decreasing the level of mRNA encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; (b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and (c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution, in the heart tissue of the subject.

[0133] The invention in a preferred embodiment relates to a method wherein such increase/decrease is effected by administering the pharmaceutical composition obtained by the method as described herein above.

[0134] In a further preferred embodiment of the method of the invention such an increase/decrease is effected by introducing the DNA sequence recited herein above into the germ line or into somatic cells of a subject in need thereof.

[0135] Technologies for effecting such an introduction have been described herein above.

[0136] In a most preferred embodiment of the method of the invention, the disease of the heart to be treated is congestive heart failure, dilative cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, ischemic cardiomyopathy, specific heart muscle disease, rhythm and conduction disorders, syncope and sudden death, coronary heart disease, systemic arterial hypertension, pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease, valvular heart disease, congenital heart disease, pericardial disease or endocarditis.

[0137] In addition, the invention relates to a method for identifying subjects at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure comprising the step of detecting an increased level of MYOM2, the LIM domain, the muscle isoform of creatine kinase, YAP65, APOBEC-2, SMPX or C-193 (CARP) in the heart tissue of a subject.

[0138] The invention additionally relates to a method for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure in a subject, said method comprising the step of contacting the heart tissue of said subject with a compound that decreases or increases the expression of MYOM2, the LIM domain, the muscle isoform of creatine kinase, YAP65, APOBEC-2, SMPX or C-193 (CARP).

[0139] In addition the invention relates to a method for identifying subjects at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure comprising the step of detecting decreased creatine kinase activity in the tissue of a subject, especially in a muscle tissue or from blood or serum. One possible method to detect the activity of creatine kinase would be a conventional kinetic UV-test as described by the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (IFCC), 1991.

[0140] Moreover the invention relates to a method for identifying a subject at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, said method comprising detecting increased levels of creatine phosphate in a subject, especially in the blood or serum of a subject.

[0141] The invention as well relates to a method for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure in a subject, said method comprising the step of increasing the transfer of phosphoryl groups from creatine phosphate to ADP in the tissue of a subject, especially in a muscle tissue.

[0142] In a preferred embodiment of the method of the invention the activity of creatine kinase is increased in said tissue.

[0143] The invention additionally relates to a method for identifying a compound for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, said method comprising the steps of (a) contacting creatine kinase with a substrate for creatine kinase and a test compound, and (b) determining whether the transfer of phosphoryl groups from the substrate is increased in the presence of the test compound.

[0144] The figures show:

[0145] **FIG. 1***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 40399 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 20).

[0146] **FIG. 1***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone NM_003970. Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 40399 is marked in italic letters (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 10).

[0147] **FIG. 1***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence M-PROTEIN (MYOMESIN) 2 (MYOM2) (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1).

[0148] **FIG. 1***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 40399 identified in SSH with its homologous Genbank entree and the open reading frame of 1465 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0149] 40399-NM_003970: Expect=2e-88, Identities=187/194 (96%), Positives=187/194 (96%).

[0150] **FIG. 1***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control and four DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. A mean value and standard deviation was calculated from all NF samples and DCM sample 15 and 13, respectively. Asterisks mark samples used for SSH.

[0151] **FIG. 2***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 41441 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 2).

[0152] **FIG. 2***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone AW755252 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 11). Start and stop codons are marked in bold letters, the sequence of 41441 is given in italic letters.

[0153] **FIG. 2***c* shows the amino acid sequence 41441pep (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 21). The first methionine of the open reading frame is marked in bold letters. Amino acids 11-62 of 41441pep encode a cysteine-rich LIM domain (PS00478, PS50023), which is composed of 2 special zinc fingers that are joined by a 2-amino acid spacer (consensus: CX2CX15-21[FYWH]HX2[CH]X2CX2CX3[LIVMF] XnCX2H as underlined). According to this analyses, we expect the start codon to be further upstream of the first methionine in frame 1 assuming that a sequencing error exists in the 5' region of AW755252.

[0154] **FIG. 2***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 41441 identified in SSH with its homologous Genbank entree and the predicted open reading frame. Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0155] 41441-AW755252: Expect=0.0, Identities=369/385 (95%), Positives=369/385 (95%), Gaps=2/385 (0%)

[0156] **FIG. 2***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control and four DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. Mean values and standard deviations were calculated from all NF and DCM samples, respectively. Asterisks mark samples used for SSH.

[0157] **FIG. 3***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 52706 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 12).

[0158] **FIG. 3***b*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control, and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given.

[0159] **FIG. 4***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 56461 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 13).

[0160] **FIG. 4***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone AF077035 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 22). Start and stop codons are marked in bold letters, the sequence of 56461 is marked in italic letters.

[0161] **FIG. 4***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence AAD27768 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 3). The first methionine of the open reading frame is marked in bold letters. Amino acids 27-79 of 56461 are highly homologous to the rRNA binding motif of 30S ribosomal protein S 17 and 40S ribosomal protein S11 (PD001295). A cleavage site for mitochondrial presequences may be predicted for amino acids 57-61 KRK|TY (R2-motif).

[0162] **FIG. 4***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 56461 identified in SSH with its homologous Genbank entree and the open reading frame of 130 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0163] 56461-AF077035: Expect=0.0, Identities=498/502 (99%), Positives=498/502 (99%), Gaps=2/502 (0%).

[0164] **FIG. 4***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. A mean value and standard deviation was calculated from all NF samples and DCM15 and DCM13, respectively.

[0165] **FIG. 5***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 61105 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 23).

[0166] **FIG. 5***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone M14780 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 14). Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 61105 is marked in italic letters.

[0167] **FIG. 5***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence AAA52025 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 4).

[0168] **FIG. 5***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 61105 identified in SSH with its homologous Genbank entree and open reading frame of 381 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0169] 61105-M14780: Expect=0.0, Identities=375/379 (98%), Positives=375/379 (98%), Gaps=1/379 (0%).

[0170] **FIG. 5***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control heart tissues and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. Mean values and standard deviations were calculated form relative expression levels.

[0171] **FIG. 6***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 61166 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 24).

[0172] **FIG. 6***b* shows the sequence 611.66contig assembled from overlapping EST sequences, which are available from public databases (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 15). Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 61166 is marked in italic letters.

[0173] **FIG. 6***c* shows the amino acid sequence of 61166pep (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 5) Amino acids 40-46 of 61166pep encode a nuclear localization signal pattern 7 (PX1-3[KR][KR][KR], underlined) not present in human YAP65 (NP_006097). Therefore this protein is expected to be located in the nucleus.

[0174] **FIG. 6***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 61166 identified in SSH with its overlapping contig of assembled EST sequences according to LabOnWeb (Compugen) analysis, accession numbers of homologous Genbank entrees and the longest open reading frame of 398 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0175] Contig-61166: Expect=0.0, Identities=401/403 (99%), Positives=401/403 (99%), Gaps=1/403 (0%)

[0176] Contig-AL050107: Expect=0.0, Identities=3058/3098 (98%), Positives=3058/3098 (98%)

[0177] Contig-A1927050: Expect=0.0, Identities=532/532 (100%), Positives=532/532 (100%)

[0178] Contig-A1745235: Expect=0.0, Identities=557/573 (97%), Positives=557/573 (97%), Gaps=1/573 (0%).

[0179] **FIG. 6***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control heart tissues and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. Mean values and standard deviations are given on the right side. Asterisks mark samples used for SSH.

[0180] **FIG. 7***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 61244 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 25).

[0181] **FIG. 7***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone AF161698 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 16). Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 61244 is marked in italic letters.

[0182] **FIG. 7***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence AAD45360 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 6).

[0183] **FIG. 7***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 61244 identified in SSH with its homologous Genbank entree and open reading frame of 224 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0184] 61244-AF161698: Expect=3e-86, Identities=168/168 (100%), Positives=168/168 (100%).

[0185] **FIG. 7***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control heart tissues and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. Mean values and standard deviations were calculated form relative expression levels. Asterisks mark samples used for SSH.

[0186] **FIG. 8***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 65330 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 26).

[0187] **FIG. 8***b* shows the contig of assembled EST sequences (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 17). Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 65330 is marked in italic letters.

[0188] **FIG. 8***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence of clone 65330 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 7).

[0189] **FIG. 8***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 65330 identified in SSH with its overlapping contig of assembled EST sequences according to LabOnWeb (Compugen) analysis, accession numbers of homologous Genbank entree and the longest open reading frame of 264 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0190] Contig-65330:Expect=0.0, Identities=334/334 (100%), Positives=334/334 (100%)

[0191] Contig-AF249873: Expect=0.0, Identities=1020/1028 (99%), Positives=1020/1028 (99%).

[0192] **FIG. 8***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control, five DCM and two ICM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given.

[0193] **FIG. 9***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 66214 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 27).

[0194] **FIG. 9***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone 66214cds (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 18). The poly(A) signal is underlined, start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequence of 66214 is marked in italic letters.

[0195] **FIG. 9***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence 66214pep (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 8).

[0196] **FIG. 9***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragment 66214 identified in SSH with the Genbank entree and open reading frame of 88 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0197] 66214-AF129505: Expect=e-157, Identities=290/290 (100%), Positives=290/290 (100%).

[0198] **FIG. 9***e*: Two filters were hybridized sequentially with [α-33P]UTP labeled T3 transcripts from cDNA libraries prepared from mRNA of five control and five DCM heart tissues as indicated. Experiments were normalized by adjusting the overall signal intensity of each hybridization to 100%, relative expression levels are given. NF1 was not taken into account for calculation of mean values and standard deviations.

[0199] **FIG. 10***a* shows the cDNA sequence of clone 66268 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 28), 52474 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 29) and S1MC01-1 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 30).

[0200] **FIG. 10***b* shows the sequence of the EST clone X83703 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 19). Start and stop codons are marked by bold letters, the sequences of 66268 and S1MC01-1 are marked in italic letters. Multiple AU-rich mRNA decay elements are present in the 3'-noncoding region (underlined).

[0201] **FIG. 10***c* shows the putative amino acid sequence CAA58676 (corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 9). Amino acids 94-97 of 66268 encode a nuclear localization signal pattern 4 ([KR][KR][KR][KR]). The protein is described to be located in the nucleus. Moreover, a PEST-rich region (aa 108-126), a tyrosine phosphorylation site (aa 33) and a domain containing four tandem ankyrin-like repeats (aa 152-183) have also been found.

[0202] **FIG. 10***d* shows a schematic alignment of the cDNA fragments identified in SSH and FDD, respectively with their homologous Genbank entree and the open reading frame of 3.19 amino acids (aa). Not to scale. Homology scores were determined using blast2 algorithm of NCBI:

[0203] 66268-X83703: Expect=9e-77, Identities=152/152 (100%), Positives 152/152 (100%)

[0204] 52474-X83703: Expect=6e-23, Identities=59/59 (100%), Positives=59/59 (100%)

[0205] S1MC01-1-X83703: Expect=e-115, Identities=227/234 (97%), Positives=227/234 (97%).

[0206] **FIG. 10***e* shows RNA samples prepared from three control, four DCM, three ICM and one HCM heart tissue have been compared by fluorescence differential display using the primer combination. [T7]T12MC and [M13r] ARP1 (with the arbitrary sequence CGACTCCAAG). The relative expression was calculated using ImageQuant Software and the lowest value set to 1 as reference for all values. Mean values and standard deviations were calculated from all NF and DCM samples, as well as from ICM75 and ICM96.

[0207] **FIG. 10***f* depicts the recombinant over expression of a 66268-YFP fusions protein in pCMs. The pCMs were transfected with an expression plasmid for a 66268-YFP fusions protein and stimulated with Phenylephrine (100 μM). The YFP signal was detected with a fluorescence microscope (Axiovert 100S, Zeiss (Jena); YFP filter set, AF-Analysetechnik (Tübingen)) in combination with a digital camera (LAS-1000, Fuji; AIDA-software, Raytest).

EXAMPLES

[0208] The following examples illustrate the invention. These examples should not be construed as limiting: the examples are included for purposes of illustration and the present invention is limited only by the claims.

Example 1

[0209] 1. Isolation of Total RNA from Heart Tissue

[0210] Total RNA was isolated from tissue of explanted hearts of left ventricle of human non-failing and DCM patients, which are listed in TABLE 1, respectively, according to the protocol of Chomczynski and Sacchi with some minor modifications. 0.5 g tissue were disrupted using a mortar and pestle and grinded under liquid nitrogen. The suspension of tissue powder and liquid nitrogen was decanted into a cooled 50 ml polypropylene tube and nitrogen allowed to evaporate completely without thawing the sample. After addition of 10 ml solution D (4 M guanidinium thiocyanate, 25 mM sodium citrate pH 7.0, 0.5% sodium-N-lauroyl-sarcosinat, 0.1 M 2-mercaptoethanol) the sample was homogenized immediately using a rotor-stator homogenizer (Ultra-Turrax T8, IKA Labortechnik) for 60 s at maximum speed. The sample was mixed with 1 ml 2 M NaOAc pH 4.0, 10 ml phenol (water saturated, pH 4.5-5) and 2 ml chloroform/isoamylalcohol (49/1). After incubation on ice for 15 min and centrifugation at 10000 g for 30 min at 4° C. the aqueous phase was transferred to a fresh 50 ml polypropylene tube. RNA was precipitated with 1 vol isopropanol at −20° C. for at least one hour. After centrifugation at 10000 g for 30 min at 4° C. the RNA pellet was redissolved in 5 ml Solution D and precipitated again with 1 vol isopropanol as described. The pellet was washed with cold 75% EtOH and dried at RT for 15 min. To completely dissolve RNA 500 μl DEPC-treated water were added and the sample was incubated at 60° C. for 10 min, final storage was at −80° C. An aliquot was used for quantification by A_{260} measurement and separation on a formaldehyde agarose gel (Sambrook et al.) to check integrity and size distribution.

TABLE 1

Human heart samples

ID heart	ID library	diagnosis	sex	age	medication	explantation date
Normal controls						
GH1	NF9	cerebral hemorrhage	f	53	unknown	May 18, 1995
GH2	NF19	unknown	m		unknown	
h92	NF1	(suspicion on hepatitis B)	f	50	unknown	Jul. 20, 1994
KN3	NF45	intracranial pressure at astrocytoma IV	f	41	Minirin, Dopamin, Rocephin, Dexamethason	Aug. 30, 1996
KN4	NF46	traumatic brain disease	m	33	Arterenol, KCl	Jun. 8, 1997
KN6	—	unknown			unknown	Jul. 6, 1997
KN7	—	unknown			unknown	Jan. 2, 1998
DCM samples						
h43	DCM6	DCM	f	54	Digitalis, diuretics, nitrates, ACEI	Apr. 24, 1990
h44	DCM13	DCM, Z.n. myocarditis	m	22	unknown	May 8, 1990
h94	DCM15	DCM	m	16	Digitalis, ACEI, nitrate, catecholamines, diuretics	Nov. 3, 1994
h97	DCM14	DCM	m	62	Digitalis, diuretics, ACEI, Amiodaron, Marcumar	Jan. 4, 1995
h99	DCM49	DCM	m	64	Digitalis, diuretics, ACEI, Amiodaron, Marcumar, nitrate	May 17, 1995
h100	—	DCM			unknown	Sep. 20, 1996
DHZM1	—	DCM	m	53	unknown	
ICM samples						
h75	—	ICM			unknown	Oct. 5, 1992
h79	—	ICM			unknown	Apr. 20, 1993
h80	ICM47	ICM			unknown	Jun. 10, 1993
h81	ICM48	ICM			unknown	Jun. 17, 1993
h96	—	ICM	m	39	Digitalis, ACEI, Amiodaron, Marcumar	Dec. 13, 1994
HCM samples						
h48	—	non-obstructive HCM	m	37	unknown	Jan. 8, 1991

[0211] 2. Isolation of Poly(A) RNA from Total RNA

[0212] Poly(A) RNA was isolated from 300 μg total RNA (see 1.) using the PolyA Quick mRNA Isolation Kit (Stratagene) according to the manufacturers protocol. Purified mRNA was dissolved in 30 μl RNase-free water (Stratagene), quantified and analyzed on a formaldehyde agarose gel as described (see 1.).

[0213] 3. Suppression Subtractive Hybridization (SSH)

[0214] 3.1 Construction of a Subtracted Library

[0215] 2 μg of tester mRNA and 2 μg of driver mRNA were used to construct a subtracted and normalized cDNA library using the PCR-Select cDNA Subtraction Kit and Advantage cDNA-Polymerase Mix (Clontech) according to the manufacturers protocol. In general, two libraries were constructed for each tester and driver combination, since only transcripts can be identified that are over-represented in the tester mRNA.

[0216] Both, the subtracted and non-subtracted cDNA population were analyzed on an agarose gel as described (Clontech) and transferred onto Zeta-Probe GT nylon membrane (BioRad) by capillary forces (Sambrook et al.). The membrane was UV crosslinked in a Stratalinker 2400 (Stratagene).

[0217] To analyze the subtraction efficiency the membrane was hybridized with a Digoxigenin-labeled probe synthesized from a housekeeping gene using the Dig-DNA Labeling and Detection Kit (Roche). For probe synthesis a 451 bp fragment of human GAPDH was amplified from 0.5-1 μg cDNA of a NF heart library (see 5.1.) in a 100 μl PCR reaction with the primer pair provided by the PCR-Select cDNA Subtraction Kit (Clontech). 100 ng of gel purified (QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit, Qiagen) GAPDH cDNA fragment then were used for Dig-labeling. The hybridized membrane was exposed to a X-ray film (X OMAT AR, Kodak) for 15 min. Only subtractions, where the GAPDH signal intensity of the subtracted cDNA population was at least four fold lowered compared to the corresponding non-subtracted cDNA-population, were selected for further analysis. 17 μl of the subtracted sample were purified using a PCR Purification Kit (Qiagen) and eluted in 20 μl ddH_2O (Gibco BRL).

[0218] For addition of 3'-A overhangs 15.7 μl of the purified subtracted cDNA sample was incubated in the presence of PCR buffer, 1.5 U Taq DNA polymerase (APB) and 0.2 mM dATP for 11 min at 72° C. 3 μl of the sample

was ligated into the pGEM-T easy vector (Promega) and competent *E. coli* cells were transformed as described by the manufacturer.

[0219] 3.2 Amplification of Subtracted cDNA Clones

[0220] Subtracted cDNA clones were grown over night at 37° C. in 96 well microplates filled with 100 μl LB medium (Sambrook et al.) and supplemented with 10 μg/ml Amp. 1 μl of the bacterial culture then was transferred into 99 μl PCR premix (1×PCR buffer, 2.5 U Taq DNA polymerase (APB), 0.2 mM dNTP) and directly amplified using the nested primer pair 1 and 2R provided by the PCR-Select cDNA Subtraction Kit (Clontech). Best results were obtained with 27 cycles and an annealing and polymerization temperature of 68° C. The size distribution of PCR-products was analyzed on an 1% agarose gel (Sambrook et al.). Bacterial cultures were mixed with glycerol to a final concentration of 20% and stored at −80° C.

[0221] 4. Fluorescence Differential Display (FDD)

[0222] 4.1 DNaseI Digestion

[0223] Total RNA (see 1.) was digested using the MessageClean-Kit (GeneHunter) according to the manufacturers protocol.

[0224] 4.2 Reverse Transcription

[0225] Four degenerated primer pools [T7]-T_{12}MA, [T7]-T_{12}MC, [T7]-T_{12}MG and [T7]-T_{12}MT anchoring to poly(A) tails of mRNAs were used, where M is the degenerated position (a mixture of A, C, G). A 17 nt T7 RNA polymerase promoter-derived site (ACGACTCACTATAGGGC) is incorporated which allows the generation of an antisense transcript. For each RNA sample four separate reactions were performed. 200 ng of DNA-free RNA (see 4.1.) was denatured for 5 min at 70° C. in the presence of 0.2 μM anchor primer [T7]-T_{12}MX and 20 U rRNasin (Promega). After addition of RT buffer (Gibco), 10 mM DTT, 25 μM dNTP and 200 U SuperscriptII RTaseII (Gibco) on ice, the reaction with a final volume of 20 μl was performed for 5 min at 42° C. and 1 h at 50° C. The reaction was stopped by heating 15 min at 70° C.

[0226] 4.3 PCR

[0227] Resulting cDNAs (see 4.2.) were reamplified in the presence of the same anchor primer labeled with Cy5 and a second primer with 10 nt of arbitrary chosen sequence. A 16 nt segment of the M13 universal reverse (−48) 24mer priming sequence (ACAATTTCACACAGCA) is incorporated in the arbitrary primer [M13r]-$ARPX_{10}$ for direct sequencing.

[0228] 1 μl of reverse transcription sample (see 4.2.) was mixed on ice with 1×PCR buffer (Qiagen), 3.75 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.35 μM Cy5-[T7]-T_{12}MX, 0.35 μM [M13r]-$ARPX_{10}$, 50 μM dNTP and 0.5 U Taq polymerase (Qiagen) in a final volume of 20 μl. PCR was run in a Peltier Thermal Cycler PTC 200 (MJ Research) under the following conditions: 2 min 95° C., [15 s 92° C., 30 s 50° C., 2 min 72° C.]$_4$, [15 s 92° C., 30 s 60° C., 2 min 72° C.]$_{25}$, 7 min 72° C., 4° C.

[0229] 4.4 Electrophoresis on a 6% Deanaturing Polyacrylamide Gel

[0230] The PCR sample (20 μl, see 4.3.) was mixed with 6 μl gel loading dye (95% formamide, 20 mM EDTA, 0.005% BPB), denatured for 2 min at 80° C. and separated on a standard sequencing gel (6% polyacrylamide/8.3 M urea) at 55 W for 3 h. The gel was dried on Whatman 3MM paper and fluorescence signals read at 635 nm on a Storm fluorimager (Molecular Dynamics). Data analysis was performed using ImageQuant Software (Molecular Dynamics) as described below (see 6.3.).

[0231] 4.5 Recovery of PCR Fragments from the Sequencing Gel

[0232] Individual bands of interest (see 4.4.) were cut out of the gel with a scalpel. The gel slice attached to Whatman paper was soaked for 1 h at 37° C. (300 rpm) in 100 μl buffer EB (Qiagen) and incubated at 4° C. over night. Supernatant was purified using the QIAquick PCR purification Kit (Qiagen) as described by the manufacturer. DNA was eluted into 30 μl EB buffer (Qiagen).

[0233] 4.6 Reamplification of Differential Display PCR Fragments

[0234] All PCR fragments recovered from the differential display gel could be reamplified with a set of universal primers, M13r(−48) primer [AGCGGATAACAATTTCACACAGGA] and T7 primer [GTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC]. A 40 μl PCR was set up on ice with 3 μl template (see 4.5.), 1×PCR buffer, 1.5 mM $MgCl_2$, 20 μM dNTP, 0.2 μM T7 primer, 0.2 μM M13r(−48) primer and 2 U Taq polymerase (Qiagen) and run as described above (see 4.3.).

[0235] 4.7 Electrophoresis on a Preparative 1.2% Agarose Gel

[0236] 30 μl of reamplified PCR sample were mixed with 6 μl loading dye and separated on an 1.2% agarose/1×TBE gel together with a size standard and a PCR marker (Promega). Bands were cut out with a scalpel and DNA extracted from agarose gel slice using QIAquick gel extraction Kit as described (Qiagen). 1 μl of recovered DNA was used for sequencing.

[0237] 5. Preparation of cDNA Libraries and Probe Synthesis

[0238] Since the availability of heart material is very limiting, labeled in vitro transcripts of a cDNA library prepared from heart mRNA were used for dot blot hybridization instead of reverse transcribed mRNA itself.

[0239] 5.1 Preparation of a cDNA Library

[0240] 5 μg of high quality mRNA (see 1., see 2.) were used to prepare a cDNA library using the cDNA Synthesis Kit and ZAP-cDNA Gigapack III Gold Cloning Kit (Stratagene) as described in the manual with the following modifications:

[0241] (a) Packaging and titering: 2.5 μl of the ligation reaction were packaged. If the library did not represent at least one million clones, the remaining 2.5 μl were also packaged. After centrifugation of XL1-Blue MRF' culture (50 ml), the cells were gently resuspended in 10 mM $MgSO_4$ at 4° C. and immediately used for transduction or stored for max 40 h at 4° C.

[0242] (b) Determination of the insert size: 25 plaques were transferred from agar plates used for titering directly into 40 μl PCR premix (1×PCR-buffer, 0.25 μM T3 primer, 0.25 μM T7 primer, 200 μM dNTP, 0.085 U Taq DNA-

polymerase) and inserts amplified using 35 cycles and an annealing temperature of 48° C. The insert size was checked on an agarose gel and was in the range of 1-2 kb.

[0243] (c) Storage of the library: Libraries were transferred into 50 ml-polypropylene tubes, supplemented with 150 μl 0.3% chloroform and stored at 4° C. A part of each library was stored in 7% DMSO at −80° C.

[0244] Mass in vivo-excision was done according to the protocol of the ZAP-cDNA Gigapack III Gold Cloning Kit with the following modifications:

[0245] Transfected XL1 Blue MRF' were grown in 5 ml LB. 5 ml of the supernatant containing single stranded phages was used to infect 20 ml of SOLR cells. Remaining 20 ml of single stranded phages were stored at 4° C. for up to two months. To determine the titer of excised phagemids 10 μl, 1 μl and 0.1 μl of infected SOLR cells were plated on LB/Amp dishes. If the titer was lower than one million, 5 ml or more of the remaining supernatant was used again to infect fresh SOLR cells. Infected SOLR cells (25 ml) were grown in 200 ml LB/Amp over night for plasmid isolation (Plasmid Midi Kit, Qiagen).

[0246] 5.2 Linearization of the template cDNA library for in vitro transcription

[0247] 200 μg plasmid DNA were digested with Mol over night at 37° C. in a volume of 250 μl to linearize the plasmid at the 3' end of the insert. The sample was controlled for complete digestion on an agarose gel, treated with 10 μg/μl Proteinase K (Roche) at 37° C. for 30 min, extracted once with TE saturated phenol (pH) 7.5-8) and once with chloroform/isoamytalcohol (24/1) and precipitated in the presence of 0.1 volume 3 M NaOAc (pH 5.2) and 3 volume EtOH. The pellet was washed with 500 μl 75% ethanol, dried at RT for 10 min, dissolved in 150 μl DEPC-treated water and quantified.

[0248] 1 μg of linearized plasmid was used for an in vitro transcription as described (see 5.3.), omitting the radioactive labeled nucleotide and adding UTP to a final concentration of 10 mM. Following DNaseI digestion, the RNA was extracted with phenol/chloroform/isoamylalcohol (24/23/1), precipitated with EtOH and dissolved in 15 μl DEPC-treated water. The yield was in the range of 15-22 μg RNA. 1.5 μl RNA were separated on a formaldehde agarose gel. A smear of transcripts was visible between 0.5 kb and 10 kb with a peak at about 1 kb.

[0249] 5.3 In Vitro Transcription

[0250] According to the RNA Transcription Kit (Stratagene) 1 μg of linearized template (see 5.2.) was incubated in the presence of 1× transcription buffer, 10 mM ATP, 10 mM CTP, 10 mM GTP, 1 mM UTP, 70 μCi [α-^{33}P]UTP (APB), 0.75 M DTT, 20 U rRNasin (Promega) and 25 U T3 RNA polymerase for 30 min at 37° C. After addition of 5 U RNase-free DNaseI (Roche) the sample was incubated for 15 min at 37° C. 25 μl STE-buffer (APB) was added to the probe and the reaction purified using G50 Micro Columns (APB) according to the manufacturers protocol.

[0251] 5.4 Prehybridization of In Vitro Transcripts

[0252] To suppress probe hybridization to human repetitive DNA, labeled RNA was prehybridized to cot1-DNA. 213 μl DEPC-treated water, 100 μl 20×SSC, 2 μl 20% SDS and 40 μl cot1-DNA (1 μg/μl Gibco BRL) were added to 45 μl labeled RNA (see 5.3.), denatured at 95° C. for 2 min and incubated for 2 h at 65° C.

[0253] 6 Quantitative Dot Blot Analysis

[0254] 6.1 Transfer of PCR Fragments onto Nylon Membrane

[0255] For spotting, approximately 300 ng PCR product (see 3.2.) or gene-specific control cDNA fragments were mixed with 140 μl 0.4 M NaOH/10 mM EDTA pH 8.0 in 96 well microplates and denatured 10 min at 95° C. 50 μl of each PCR-fragment (at least 100 ng cDNA) were transferred on a nylon membrane (11.4×7.5 cm, BioRad) using a 384 hole vacuum apparatus (Keutz, custom-made). 50 μl 0.4 M NaOH were added to each position and transferred. The membrane was washed in 2×SSC, dried for at least 1 h at RT and fixed by UV crosslinking (Stratalinker 2400, Stratagene). For each experiment two identical membranes were prepared in parallel.

[0256] 6.2 Dot Blot Hybridization and Washing

[0257] The cDNA filter was soaked in 2×SSC and transferred into a hybridization flask. The membrane was hybridized with 10 ml hybridization solution (6×SSC, 5× Denhardts, 0.2% SDS, 0.2% sodium pyrophosphate) supplemented with 50 μg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA (Typ III, Sigma) at 65° C. for 2 h in an Unitherm 6/12 hybridization oven (UniEquip). The prehybridization mix was poured off. 200-400 μl of cot1-hybridized probe (see 5.4.) were added to 8 ml of hybridization solution (including salmon sperm DNA) preheated to 65° C. Dot blots were hybridized over night at 65° C. For washing of cDNA filters all solutions were heated to 65° C. The membrane was washed twice with 50 ml wash solution 1 (2×SSC, 0.1% SDS) for 30 min, then twice with 50 ml wash solution 2 (0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS) for 30 min and wrapped in a keep-fresh foil. The filter was exposed to a phosphor screen for two days and scanned at 450 nm using the Storm Phosphoimager (Molecular Dynamics).

[0258] 6.3 Data Analysis

[0259] Signal intensities were calculated using ImageQuant Software (Molecular Dynamics) by subtracting the local background. For comparison of different filters signal intensities were normalized by adjusting the overall intensity of each filter to 100%. In general, two cDNA filters were hybridized successively with 10 probes prepared from different human heart samples.

[0260] Dots which represented at least two fold changes in signal intensity comparing the group of DCM heart samples (y) with that of normal controls (x) were selected for further analysis. The probability of type 1 error was calculated to be less than 5% using the Wilcoxon test This non-parametric statistic algorithm does not assume any distribution of x and y values. If the sample size of one group was smaller than 4 the Wilcoxon test could not be applied. Instead significance of gene regulation was confirmed by a t-test. The t-test assumes that standard deviations of both groups x and y are similar and values distributed according to normal distribution.

[0261] Independent of the disease individual differences between human samples are expected. They are the result of the different genetic background of individuals, sex, age,

environmental and life conditions (e.g. smoking, drinking, nourishment), the status of disease and medical treatment. Especially DCM patients were treated by a number of drugs prior to heart transplantation. We laid down that the regulation has to be consistent in at least two DCM patients and more or less homogenous in all but one non-failing patient. Selected clones were grown in 5 ml LB/Amp from glycerol stocks (see 3.2.). Plasmids were isolated using the Plasmid Mini Kit (Qiagen) and sequenced.

[0262] 6.4 Stripping of Dot Blot Membranes

[0263] cDNA filters were transferred into boiling stripping solution (0.1×SSC, 0.5% SDS) and incubated for 1 h at RT. This procedure was repeated until no more radioactivity could be detected by a Geiger-Müller counter. The filter again was wrapped in keep-fresh foil and stored at RT.

[0264] 7. Full-Length Cloning:

[0265] Full-length cloning was performed using RT-PCR with oligonucleotides priming to the 5'- and 3'-ends of the sequence encoding the open reading frame. PCR-fragments were then purified by agarose gel-electrophoresis followed by gel elution using the gel purification kit from Qiagen. PCR-fragments were finally cloned into p201-DONOR (Life Technologies) or pTOPO2.1 (Invitrogen).

[0266] The cloned cDNAs were verified by sequencing. In addition, in vitro translations were performed using the TNT Quick Coupled Transcription/Translation Systems (Promega) in order to verify the correct molecular weight of the proteins encoded by a given cDNA. The full-length clones were named according to their ID number provided with the suffix "-cds" (xxxxx-cds). The proteins were named according to their ID number provided with the suffix "-pep" (xxxxx-pep).

[0267] 8. Yeast Two-Hybrid System

[0268] 8.1 Two-Hybrid Screen Protocol (Golemis et al., 1994).

[0269] The yeast two-hybrid vectors are described in section below. Yeast strains used were EGY48LacZ-GFP (ura3::6*LexOp-lacZ, lys2::6*LexOpCYC1GFP, his3, trp1, 6*LexAOp-LEU2, matα) and EGY199UL (ura3::6*LexOp-lacZ, his3, trp1, 6*LexAOp-LEU2, mat a). Yeast was grown in YPD or selective minimal medium (Sherman 1986). Transformations were done using the high-efficiency method of Gietz et al., 1992. The bait plasmids were first introduced in the yeast strain EGY48LacZ-GFP resulting in the strain EGY48LacZ-GFP-bait. Self activation of the bait was checked by plating the yeast on minimal glucose medium with or without X-Gal (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside). In parallel protein expression was verified by western blot analysis using a polyclonal rabbit anti-LexA antiserum. A human heart cDNA library (pJG#19) cloned (EcoRI/XhoI) in the vector pJG4-5 was then introduced in the EGY48LacZ-GFP-bait strain. After transformation 4×10^4 colonies per plate) yeast were plated on selective medium (−histidine, −tryptophane, +methionine, glucose). Colonies were harvested and an aliquot was plated on selective medium (−histidine, −tryptophane, −uracil, raffinose, galactose, X-gal). The interactions were assayed by colony growth on selective medium as well as by β-galactosidase activity on the plate. Positive clones were plated over night on medium (−histidine, −tryptophane, −uracil, glucose, X-gal) in order to deactivate the expression of the prey. The verification of the interaction was performed by plating the colonies on medium A:(−histidine, −tryptophane, −uracil, glucose, X-gal) and medium B: (−histidine, −tryptophane, −uracil, raffinose, galactose, X-gal). Only blue colonies growing on medium B but not on medium A were further analysed by yeast-colony-PCR. Plasmids were rescued and introduced in *E. coli* (Robzyk and Kassir, 1992). DNA was isolated from the bacteria and sequenced. Interactions were finally verified by reintroducing the plasmid (prey) in the yeast strain EGY199UL. Mating of the EGY199UL (prey) with the corresponding EGY48LacZ-GFP (bait) was performed in order to get a diploid strain carrying bait and prey (Guthrie and Fink, 1991; Pringle et al., 1997; Golemis and Khazak, 1997). Protein interaction resulted in growth and blue colour of the diploid colonies on medium B but not on medium A. Interactions were further analysed by quantifying the relative activity of the GFP reporter in a FACS assay.

[0270] 8.2 Two Hybrid Vectors Description

[0271] 8.2.1 Bait Vectors

[0272] 1) pSH2-1 (Hanes S D. and Brent R. 1989)

[0273] 2) pEG202(U8996)

[0274] 3) 413MetLexN0

[0275] The vector 413MetLexN0 was constructed by cloning a PCR generated full length LexA repressor cDNA (with XbaI/BamHI overhangs) into the vector 413Met25 (Mumberg et al., 1994) cut XbaI/BamHI.

[0276] 4) 413MetLexN0.att

[0277] The destination vector 413MetLexN0.att was constructed by introducing the rfC cassette of the Gateway™ system (Invitrogen) into the vector 413MetLexN0. For this purpose a linear PCR fragment comprising the rfC-cassette and flanking homologies of 40 bp to the LexA gene or 40 bp (5-prime) of the CYC1 terminator (3-prime) of the vector 413MetLexN0 was used for homologous recombination to the EcoRI linearized vector 413MetLexN0 in yeast. One correct recombinant vectors was re isolated from yeast and can be used for cloning of cDNAs by in vitro recombination performing a LR-reaction of the Gateway™ system.

[0278] 5) 413MetLexC0

[0279] The vector 413MetLexC0 was constructed by cloning a PCR generated full length LexA repressor cDNA (with HindIII-ClaI-XhoI/SalI overhangs) into the vector 413Met25 (Mumberg D et al., 1994) cut HindIII/XhoI.

[0280] 6) 413MetLexC0.att

[0281] The destination vector 413MetLexC0.att was constructed analogous to the procedure described for the vector 413MetLexCN.att.

[0282] 8.2.2 Prey Vectors

[0283] 1) pJG4-5(U89961)

[0284] 2) 424 GBN0

[0285] The vector 424 GBN0 was constructed by cloning a PCR generated full length B42 transactivation domain

cDNA (with XbaI/BamHI overhangs) derived from the vector pJG4-5 into the vector 424GAL1 (Mumberg D et al., 1994) cut SpeI/BamHI.

[0286] 3) 424GBN0.att

[0287] The destination vector 424 GBN0.att was constructed by introducing the rfC cassette of the Gateway system (Invitrogen) into the vector 424 GBN0. For this purpose a linear PCR fragment comprising the rfC-cassette and flanking homologies of 40 bp to the LexA gene or 40 bp (5-prime) of the CYC1 terminator (3-prime) of the vector 424 GBN0 was used for homologous recombination to the EcoRI linearized vector 424GBN0 in yeast. One correct recombinant vector was re-isolated from yeast and can be used for cloning of cDNAs by in vitro recombination performing a LR-reaction of the Gateway™ system.

[0288] 4) 424 GBC0

[0289] The vector 424 GBC0 was constructed by cloning a PCR generated full length B42 transactivation domain cDNA (with HindIII-ClaI-XhoI/SalI overhangs) into the vector 424GAL1 (Mumberg D et al., 1994) cut HindIII/XhoI.

[0290] 5) 424 GBC0.att

[0291] The destination vector 424 GBC0.att was constructed analogous to the procedure described for the vector 424GBCN.att.

[0292] 8.3 Two-Hybrid Interaction Matrix (40K Matrix)

[0293] A collection of yeast two-hybrid 200 plasmids (baits and preys) made at Medigene was introduced in EGY48LacZ-GFP and EGY199UL respectively. Each EGY48LacZ-GFP-bait were challenged against each EGY199UL-prey for interaction via mating (Golemis and Khazak, 1997). The resulting interactions tested were 40.10. This procedure correspond to the MediGene 40K matrix. Positive interaction were scored by growth on selective medium and β-galactosidase activity. Moreover, the strength of the interactions were quantified in a FACS assay. All interactions-were stored in the programme CACI (Computer analysis of Complex Interactions). Matrix interaction analysis was performed using the programme CACI.

[0294] 9. Recombinant Gene Expression in Cardiomyocytes

[0295] 9.1 Isolation of Primary Cardiomyocytes from Neonatal Rats

[0296] Neonatal rats (P2-P7) were sacrificed by cervical dislocation. The ventricles of the beating hearts were removed and cardiomyocytes were isolated with the "Neonatal Cardiomyocyte Isolation System" (Worthington Biochemicals Corporation, Lakewood, N.J.) according to the protocol. Briefly, the ventricles were washed twice with ice cold Hank's Balanced Salt Solution without Potassium and Magnesium (CMF-HBBS) and minced with a scalpel to an average volume of one cubic millimeter. The heart tissue was further digested over night with trypsin at 10° C. Next morning trypsin inhibitor and collagenase were added. After an incubation at 37° C. and mild agitation for 45 minutes the cells were dispersed by pipetting. The solution was further purified by 70 μm mesh (Cell Strainer) and centrifuged twice for 5 minutes at 60×g. The cell pellet was resuspended in plating medium and counted. Cells were seeded with a density of $2\times10^4/cm^2$ on gelatine (Sigma, Deisenhofen) coated dishes. The next morning cells were washed twice with DMEM and maintenance medium was added.

Plating medium:	DMEM/M-199 (4/1); 10% Horse serum, 5% Fetal calf serum; 1 mM sodiumpyruvate; antibiotics and antimycotics
Maintenance medium:	DMEM/M-199 (4/1); 1 mM sodiumpyruvate

[0297] 9.2 Construction of Expression Plasmids for Cardiomyocytes

[0298] The pCI-vector (Promega) was cut with BsrGI. The linearized vector was incubated with the Klenow-fragment and dNTPs to generate blunt ends. The resulting vector was cut with NheI and NotI after religation and gel purified. A PCR fragment comprising the entire open reading frame without the start codon of the yellow variant of the green fluorescent protein (YFP) was inserted into the NheI and NotI sites. The PCR was performed under standard conditions with the following primers to add several unique restriction site for further cloning:

[0299] 5'-primer: SpeI-XbaI-EcoRI-XhoI-YFP

```
5'-GGA CTA GTT CTA GAG AAT TCC TCG AGG TGA GCA AGG
GCG AGG AG-3'
```

[0300] 3'-primer: YFP-STOP-NotI (the NotI site was derived from the vector)

[0301] 5'-AGT TGG TAA TGG TAG CGA CC-3'

[0302] template: pEYFP-vector (Clontech)

[0303] The PCR product was gel purified and digested with SpeI and NotI the generate compatible ends. The resulting vector was linearized with XbaI and EcoRI and gel purified in order to insert a consensus Kozak-sequence, which was derived from oligo annealing.

```
5'-Kozak:   5'-CTA GAA CTA GTT CCA CCA TGG-3'

3'-Kozak    5'-AAT TCC ATG GTG GAA CTA GTT-3'
```

[0304] In the final construction step the plasmid was linearized with EcoRI and XhoI and gel purified. A PCR fragment comprising the entire open reading frame of 66268 flanked by an EcoRI site at the 5'-end and a XhoI site at the 3'-end was inserted.

[0305] 9.3 Stimulation of Isolated Cardiomyocytes from Neonatal Rats

[0306] Stimulation of primary cardiomyocytes from neonatal rats (pCMs) was started two to six hours after medium was changed to maintenance medium. Directly after stimulation pCMs were infected with recombinant adenoviruses at a MOI of five. Cells were incubated for 48 hours at humidified atmosphere at 37° C. and 5% CO_2 followed by an analysis of morphological alterations.

[0307] 9.4 Transient Transfection of Isolated Cardiomyocytes from Neonatal Rats

[0308] For each well of a six well plate 1 μg of plasmid DNA was combined with 20 μl 2×BBS and 100 μl maintenance medium without antibiotics. Meanwhile 4 μl of LIPOFECTAMINE (Gibco/BRL) were mixed with 650 μl maintenance medium without antibiotics in a polystyrene tube. The DNA-sample was added after an incubation for 15' at room-temperature. The suspension was mix by inverting the tube twice and incubated for 15' at room-temperature. Meanwhile medium was changed to 1 ml maintenance medium without antibiotics. The transfection-mixture was added onto the cells and gene expression was analysed 48 hrs later.

2 × BBS:	50 mM BES
	280 mM NaCl
	1.5 mM Na_2HPO_4
	adjust to pH 6.95 by administration of NaOH

Example 2

[0309] EST 40399 (**FIG. 1A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control h92 with one from DCM patient h97 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the DCM tissue.

[0310] As of **FIG. 1D** the identified cDNA fragment is a part of the EST clone NM_003970(**FIG. 1B**), which encodes the amino acid sequence NP_003961 (identical to CAA48832; **FIG. 1C**). This amino acid sequence encodes the 165 kDa M-protein, also known as myomesin 2 or MYOM2.

[0311] Z and M bands of the sarcomere are interconnected by the long titin molecules. The 165 kDa M-protein is one of two known titin-associated proteins, which seem responsible for the formation of a head structure on one end of the 0.9 micron long titin string (Vinkemeier et al.). M-protein may function in strengthening the links between thick filaments necessary to withstand the stronger tension during contraction in the heart and in fast fibers (van der Ven et al.)

[0312] Upregulation upon DCM was confirmed for two additional DCM patients compared to five normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis (**FIG. 1E**). The relative expression level of 40399 is induced by a factor of 3.1 upon disease. The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a t-test.

[0313] Expression was not induced in two DCM patients, which may reflect individual differences throughout the population.

[0314] Significant upregulation of 40399 expression in heart tissue of two DCM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that an increased expression of 40399 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Upregulation of titin-associated muscle M-protein by a factor of 3 may massively interfere with normal myofibril assembly and stabilization and decrease muscular activity. From our data we conclude that abnormalities in expression of this protein are associated with muscular abnormalities that result in cardiomyopathies. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0315] Mutations in other sarcomeric proteins have already been identified as causes of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, suggesting that cytoskeletal proteins play a central role in cardiac function (Hein et al.). These findings support our general observation of a causative correlation between deregulation of sarcomeric proteins and reduced contractile function in end-stage heart failure. Therefore, 40399 can serve as a heart disease marker and a specific molecular target for drug development.

[0316] Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 3

[0317] EST 41441 (**FIG. 2A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control h92 with one from DCM patient h97 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the control tissue. The identified cDNA fragment is a part of the EST clone AW755252 (**FIG. 2B**), which predicts an amino acid sequence 41441pep given in **FIG. 2C** (schematic alignment **FIG. 2D**).

[0318] Downregulation upon DCM was confirmed for four DCM patients compared to five normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis. The relative expression level of 41441 is reduced by a factor of 4.5 upon disease (**FIG. 2E**). The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test.

[0319] The EST clone AW755252 (Walker et al.) was isolated from a human cardiac muscle expression library and found to be similar to cardiomyopathy associated gene 3 (CMYA3, unpublished).

[0320] The LIM sequence motif is a part of the cardiomyopathy associated gene 3.

[0321] The LIM sequence motif was first identified in homeodomain proteins Lin-11, Is1-1 and Mec-3. The LIM domain is a double zinc finger motif that mediates the protein-protein interactions of transcription factors, signaling- and cytoskeleton-associated proteins. There is no evidence, that LIM domains bind DNA directly. Instead, an increasing number of studies implicate LIM domains in protein-protein interactions that regulate development, cellular differentiation and the cytoskeleton (Bach).

[0322] Yeast Two-Hybrid Interactions

[0323] Interactors with the protein coded by 41441pep were screened using 41441pep as a bait. A large screen was performed using 4 large plates for the library transformation which led to the analysis of 2×10^7 clones. The two hybrid procedure described (protocol 22) led to the identification of 4 different interacting partners. The corresponding cDNAs were identified by homology search using the first 500 nucleotides sequence of the pray clone. The partners are: Hepatitis B virus interacting protein (AF029890), U6 snRNA-associated Sm-like protein LSm8 (AF182294), unknown protein HSPC297 (AF161415) and supervillin (AF051851).

[0324] Hepatitis B Virus Interacting Protein or XIP

[0325] The identity with Hepatitis B virus interacting protein (AF029890) was found to be 100% over the first 400

amino acids. The homology starts at nucleotide 9 of the AF029890 sequence. The XIP cDNA recognizes a single 0.7 kb transcript in all tissues studied and was particularly abundant in skeletal and cardiac muscles tissues (Melegari et al., 1998). The XIP protein was also found to interact with the hepatitis B virus protein HBx (Melegari et al., 1998). Interestingly, over-expression of the XIP protein prevented wild-type HBx activity on such promoters as well as reduced HBV replication to levels comparable to those observed with an HBx-minus variant strain (Klein et al., 1999.)

[0326] U6 snRNA-Associated Sm-Like Protein LSm8

[0327] The sequence revealed 100% homology to Homo sapiens U6 snRNA-associated Sm-like protein LSm8 over 400 nucleotides. The homology starts at nucleotide 31 of the AF 182294 sequence. The yeast homologue of Lsm8 seems to be play a role, together with Lhp1, as a molecular chaperone of polymerase III. Lsm8 might be implicated in the very early steps of the U6 snRNP assembly (Panome et al., 1998).

[0328] Supervillin

[0329] Homology search using the interactor of clone 41441 led to the identification of supervillin (SVIL) (XM_ 011894, AF109135) with 99% identity. Supervillin RNA are expressed ubiquitiniously. The human supervillin gene is localized to a single chromosomal locus at 10p11.2 a region that is deleted in some prostate tumours as well as in so tumour cell lines (Pope et al., 1998). The cDNA sequence of this interactor showed identity to supervillin isoform 2, a membrane associated F-actin binding protein. This protein is also known as archvillin or p205. The identity starts at amino acid 1872 and stops at 1997. Alignment with clones of the database showed that the bait encodes the C-terminal part of the protein supervillin. In this sequence the motif GEL (Gelsolin homology domain) could be identified from amino acid 39 to 138. This domain was also found in Gelsolin/ severin/villin. It is thought to exist both as a intra- and extracellular domain and and may be responsible for Calcium-binding as well as actin-binding. This protein is tightly associated with both actin filaments and plasma membrane specifically in focal adhesion plaques. Over-expression of full-length supervillin in these cells disrupts the integrity of focal adhesion plaques and results in increased levels of F-actin and vinculin. Moreover, supervillin contains nuclear targeting signals in the centre of the protein which seem to be functional. Therefore supervillin may contribute to cytoarchitecture in the nucleus as well as he plasma membrane (Wulfkuhle et al., 1999).

[0330] Significant downregulation of 41441 expression in heart tissue of four DCM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that a lowered expression of 41441 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Lowered expression of 41441 by a factor of 4-5 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0331] The predicted functional domain LIM_1 also indicates a major role of 41441 in regulation of development, cellular differentiation or the cytoskeleton. From our data together with those from Genbank entree AW755252 we conclude that 41441 is predominantly expressed in cardiac muscle, which supports our idea that 41441 can serve as a marker for heart diseases and a specific molecular target for drug development.

[0332] Upregulation of protein expression by gene therapeutic intervention, compensatory molecules or specific activators seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 4

[0333] EST 52706 (**FIG. 3A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN2 with one from DCM patient DHZM3 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the diseased tissue.

[0334] EST 52706 (**FIG. 3A**) was found to be repressed upon disease in screens for expression profiles using suppression subtractive hybridization (?). Transcript levels are significantly downregulated by a factor 27.3 in five DCM patients compared to five normal controls (**FIG. 3B**). The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test. Significant homologies to known sequences from Genbank were not found.

[0335] Significant downregulation of 52706 expression in heart tissue of six DCM patients compared to the same number of normal controls indicates that a lowered expression of 52706 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. The extreme decrease in expression of 52706 by a factor of 27 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure. As a conclusion 52706 can serve as a marker for heart diseases and a specific molecular target for drug development.

[0336] Upregulation of protein expression by gene therapeutic intervention, compensatory molecules or specific activators may be a therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 5

[0337] EST 56461 (**FIG. 4A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN5 with one from DCM patient h52 (see TABLE. 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the DCM tissue.

[0338] The identified cDNA fragment was found to be overlapping with the EST clone AF077035 (**FIG. 4B**), which encodes the amino acid sequence AAD27768 (**FIG. 4D**). The predicted amino acid sequence for 56461 is shown in sequence 56461pep (**FIG. 4C**).

[0339] AF077035 was isolated from CD34(+) hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells (HSPC, Zhou et al.). The amino acid sequence of AAD27768 is to 91% identical to one translated from EST AW785791, which was identified to be specifically expressed in pooled tissues from *Sus scrofa* embryos (Fahrenkrug et al.).

[0340] Upregulation upon DCM was confirmed for two additional DCM patients compared to five normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis (**FIG. 4E**). For these samples, DCM15 and DCM13, the relative expression level of 56461 is induced by a factor of 5.4. The probability of type 1 error is less than 1% as determined in a t-test.

[0341] The remaining three DCM patients did not show a significant change in 56461 expression, which may be the result of individual differences throughout the population.

[0342] Significant upregulation of 56461 expression in heart tissue of three DCM patients compared to six normal controls indicates that an increased expression of 56461 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Increased expression of 56461 by a factor of 5-6 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0343] Moreover, the homology to RNA binding domains may indicate a regulatory function for 56461. This finding supports our idea that 56461 can serve as a marker for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure and a specific molecular target for drug development. Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 6

[0344] EST 61105 (**FIG. 5A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN4 with one from DCM patient h94 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was over-represented in the control tissue. The identified cDNA fragment was found to be a part of the EST clone M14780 (**FIG. 5B**), which encodes the amino acid sequence AAA52025 (**FIG. 5C**; schematic alignment **FIG. 5 D**). This amino acid sequence encodes the muscle isoform of creatine kinase (creatine kinase M, Perryman et al.), which is one of the important structural and energy metabolism components in skeletal muscle. It catalyzes the reversible transfer of phosphoryl group from creatine phosphate to ADP to form ATP to sustain contractile activity.

[0345] Downregulation upon DCM was confirmed for five DCM patients compared to the same number of normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis (**FIG. 5E**). The relative expression level of 61105 is significantly reduced by a factor of 4 upon disease. The probabilty of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test

[0346] Yeast Two-Hybrid Interaction

[0347] The interactors were identified using the 40K matrix of MediGene and analysed by MediGene CACI programme. The following three proteins interact with AAA52025: CapZa (P52907), c-Raf (P04049), FBP (AF049528).

[0348] CapZa

[0349] CapZ alpha has been localized on Chromosome 1 at position 1p36.13-q23.3. CapZa is an Actin capping protein which bind as heterodimer F-actin at the fast growing end in a Ca2+ independent manner.

[0350] FBP11 (Formin Binding Protein):

[0351] Synonyms for FBP are: HYPA, huntingtin-interacting protein (AF049528, AF049524, AF049523) and Fas-ligand associated factor (U70667). FBP11-contains WW motifs that recognize PPXY or PPLP motifs to mediate the interaction (Bedford et al., 1997). Creatine-kinase-M contains a PPXY motif at position 143.

[0352] c-Raf (Isoforme of Raf-1)

[0353] c-Raf was localised on chromosome 3 a locus 3p25. This protein belongs to the Ser/Thr family of protein kinase, it contains a zinc-dependent phorpbol-ester and DAG binding domain. Moreover, a relationship between c-Raf and Creatine kinase has been shown by other groups in myoblasts (Coolican et al., 1997; Samuel, 1999) and in rhabdomyosarcoma (Ramp et al., 1992).

[0354] Significant downregulation of 61105 expression in heart tissue of five DCM patients compared to the same number of normal controls indicates that a lowered expression of 61105 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Downregulation of creatine kinase M by a factor of 4 massively decreases the energy reservoir which is necessary to sustain muscle contractility. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0355] The protein expression was also observed to be deregulated upon canine rapid ventricular pacing, which produces a low output cardiomyopathic state similar to DCM (Heinke et al.). Taken together, these results strongly support the notion that energy production is impaired and mitochondrial dysfunction is involved in the development of heart failure. These findings support our general observation of a causative correlation between energy depletion and end-stage heart failure. Therefore, 61105 is a marker and in our opinion also a specific molecular target for drug development.

[0356] Upregulation of protein expression by gene therapeutic intervention, compensatory molecules or specific activators seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases. In general, increasing the level of available energy sources for muscle contraction by increasing the concentration of free ATP or creatine phosphate would be of great benefit in treating heart failure.

Example 7

[0357] EST 61166 (**FIG. 6A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN4 with one from DCM patient h94 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was over-represented in the control tissue.

[0358] Using LabOnWeb (Compugen) it was possible to assemble 61166contig (**FIG. 6B**) that codes for a predicted protein with the amino acid sequence of 61166pep (**FIG. 6C**). The assembly of EST is shown in **FIG. 6D** with examples of known ESTs (AI 745235,AL 050107, AI 927050)

[0359] 61166 displays a significant homology to human 65 kDa yes-associated protein YAP65 (NM_006106, Expect= 2e-84, Identity 57%, Wambutt et al.). YAP65 associates in vitro with the Src homology domain 3 (SH3) of the Yes proto-oncogene product (yes kinase) and other signaling molecules (Sudol et al.). The motif PVKQPPPLAP of human YAP65, which binds to SH3 domains is not conserved in 61166 (amino acids 201-210 marked in italic letters above).

[0360] Downregulation upon DCM was confirmed for five DCM patients compared to the same number of normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis (**FIG. 6E**). The relative expression level of 61166 is significantly reduced by a factor of 3.9 upon disease. The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test.

[0361] Significant downregulation of 61166 expression in heart tissue of five DCM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that a lowered expression of 61166 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Lowered expression of 61166 by a factor of 4 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0362] The high homology to a yes kinase associating protein suggests a central role for 61166 in signal transduction or development. This finding supports our idea that 61166 can be used as a specific molecular target for drug development and/or diagnostics.

[0363] Upregulation of protein expression by gene therapeutic intervention, compensatory molecules or specific activators may be a therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 8

[0364] Screen for expression profiles using a dot blot ybridization in a higher number of patients clearly showed that 61244 is induced upon disease (**FIG. 7E**). Transcript levels are significantly upregulated by a factor 3.6 in five DCM patients compared to five normal controls. The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test.

[0365] EST 61244 (**FIG. 7A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN4 with one from DCM patient h94 (see TABLE 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the control tissue. The identified cDNA fragment was found to be a part of the EST clone AF161698 (**FIG. 7B**), which encodes the amino acid sequence AAD45360 (**FIG. 7C**). This amino acid sequence encodes the Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing protein 2 (APOBEC-2). An overview of the mentioned sequences is depicted in **FIG. 7D**.

[0366] (APOBEC-2) is highly similar and evolutionarily related to APOBEC-1, which mediates the editing of apolipoprotein (apo) B mRNA (Liao et al.). Both proteins are members of C (cytidine)-->U (uridine) editing enzyme subfamily of the cytidine deaminase supergene family.

[0367] APOBEC-2 does not display detectable apoB mRNA editing activity. Like other editing enzymes of the cytidine deaminase superfamily, APOBEC-2 has low, but definite, intrinsic cytidine deaminase activity. APOBEC-2 mRNA and protein are expressed exclusively in heart and skeletal muscle.

[0368] Yeast Two-Hybrid Interaction

[0369] The interaction of AAD45360 (APOBEC-2) was analysed by challenging this bait (against 4×10^4 clones). The two-hybrid analysis procedure led to the identification of one interacting partner. This partner was identified by homology search using the first 500 nucleotides sequence of the pray clone. This partner is beta myosin heavy chain (M21665).

[0370] The prey cDNA showed 99% homology with beta myosin heavy chain (M21665). Kurabayashi et al., (1988) showed that the beta myosin heavy chain expression is predominantly expressed in the ventricle. Furthermore, the authors show that beta-form MHC mRNA is expressed in adult atrium at a low level but scarcely expressed in fetal atrium. Moreover, mutation of the beta myosin heavy chain have been reported to play a role in heart hypertrophy (Enjuto et al., 2000; Greber-Platzer et al., 2001).

[0371] Significant upregulation of 61244 expression in heart tissue of five DCM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that an increased expression of 61244 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Increased expression of 61244 by a factor of 3-4 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0372] Moreover, the protein is described to be specifically expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. Thus, 61244 may be a novel RNA editing enzyme with natural substrates in these tissues, that plays an important role in RNA modification. This finding supports our idea that 61244 is a specific molecular target for drug development and/or diagnostics.

[0373] Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 9

[0374] Screen for expression profiles in a higher number of patients clearly showed that 65330 is induced upon disease (**FIG. 8E**). Transcript levels are significantly upregulated by a factor 2.2 in five DCM patients and 1.8 in two ICM patients compared to five normal controls. The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test and t-test.

[0375] EST 65330 (**FIG. 8A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN6 with one from DCM patient h100 (see TABLE 1).

[0376] The identified EST was found to be a part of the EST clone AF249873 (**FIG. 8D**), which is itself a part of a 65330contig of assembled EST sequences (**FIG. 8B**). The EST clone AF249873 encodes the amino acid sequence AAF63623 (**FIG. 8C**). AF249873 encodes a novel gene located on human chromosome 4q with specific expression in cardiac and skeletal muscle (Ahmad et al.).

[0377] Yeast Two-Hybrid Interaction

[0378] 4×10^4 clones were challenged against the bait AAF 63623 (SMP). The all two-hybrid analysis, procedure led to the identification of one interacting partner: α-actinin 2 (M86406). This interactor was identified by homology search using the first 500 nucleotides sequence of the prey clone.

[0379] α-actinin 2

[0380] Homology search with sequences in the database showed 100% identity with α-actinin 2 (ACTN2) (NM_001103). The homology starts at nucleotide 1469 of α-actinin 2. α-actinin 2 was mapped on chromosome 1q42-q43 and was found to be expressed in skeletal muscle as well as in heart muscle (Beggs et al., 1992).

[0381] Significant upregulation of 65330 expression in heart tissue of five DCM patients and two ICM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that an increased

expression of 65330 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. According to its interaction with α-actinin, this protein might play a role in the cytoskeleton of a muscle cell. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially in congestive heart failure.

[0382] Moreover, the protein is described to be specifically expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. This finding supports our idea that 65330 is a specific molecular target for drug development or diagnostics. Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 10

[0383] EST 66214 (**FIG. 9A**) was identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from a normal control (KN6) with one from a DCM patient (h100, see TABLE 1). The fragment was found to be over-represented in the DCM tissue.

[0384] The identified cDNA fragment is a part of the EST clone AF129505; the sequence of the 66214cds is shown in **FIG. 9B**.

[0385] AF129505 was described to be a novel X-chromosomal human gene (SMPX) encoding the amino acid sequence AAF19343 (9 D) which is a small muscular protein (Patzak et al.). The gene consists of five exons and four introns comprising together 52.1 kb and is preferentially and abundantly expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. The gene maps close to DXS7101 31.9 cM from the short arm telomere of the X-chromosome at Xp22.1. **FIG. 9 C** shows the amino acid sequence of 66214pep.

[0386] Upregulation upon DCM was confirmed for five DCM patients compared to four normal control hearts by quantitative dot blot analysis (**FIG. 9E**). The relative expression level of 66214 is significantly induced by a factor of 4.2 upon disease. The probability of type 1 error is less than 5% as determined in a Wilcoxon test.

[0387] The elevated expression observed for healthy patient h92 may represent individual differences throughout the population.

[0388] Yeast Two-Hybrid Interaction

[0389] The 4×10^4 clones were analysed for the screen with 66214pep. The two-hybrid analysis procedure led to the identification of 3 different interactors: Daxx (AB015051), Rad6 (U38785), Ubc9 (P50550). These partners were identified by homology search using the first 500 nucleotides sequence of the pray clone.

[0390] Daxx

[0391] Search in the data base showed 99% identity with Daxx (AB015051) over the 400 nucleotides. The homology started at nucleotide 1936 of the Daxx sequence. Daxx was mapped on chromosome 6p21.3 (Kiriakidou et al., 1997). The identity found at nucleotide level was confirmed at amino acid level. Daxx was initially found as an interactor of Fas. (Yang et al. 1997). Like Fas, it is believed to activate the INK signal transduction cascade. Therefore, Daxx might play a role in apoptosis regulation.

[0392] Ubc9

[0393] The prey showed 100% identity with the human Ubc9 sequence the clone covered the all Ubc9 sequence. Ubc9 is thought to be involved in the ubiquitin-dependent protein degradation system (Wang et al. 1996). A single copy of the hUBC9 gene was found and localised to human chromosome 16p13.3. Interestingly the interaction of Daxx (see above) was already found with the Ubc9 protein (Ryu et al., 2000).

[0394] Rad6

[0395] Homology search led to the identification of RAD6 (U38785). This result was confirmed by the amino acid analysis. The involvement of RAD6 in the degradation of endogenous inducible cAMP early repressor (ICER) protein in primary cardiomyocytes and myogenic cell lines has been reported (Folco and Koren, 1997). Moreover, recent data showed that Ubiquitin-Conjugating Enzymes (rad6) Target Repressors of Cyclic AMP-induced Transcription for Proteolysis (Pati et al., 1999)

[0396] Significant upregulation of 66214 expression in heart tissue of six DCM patients compared to five normal controls indicates that an increased expression of 66214 is associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

[0397] Moreover, the protein is described to be preferentially and abundantly expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. This finding supports our idea that 66214 is a specific molecular target for drug development and/or diagnostics. Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

Example 11

[0398] 66268 and 52474 (**FIG. 10A**) were identified by suppression subtractive hybridization comparing transcript levels of heart tissue explanted from normal control KN6 with DCM patient h100, and KN2 with DHZM3 (see TABLE 1), respectively. Both fragments were found to be over-represented in the DCM tissue. Both identified fragments are parts of the EST clone X83703 (**FIG. 10B**), which encodes the amino acid sequence CAA58676 (FIG. 10 C).

[0399] CAA58676 has been identified as a novel cytokine-inducible nuclear protein from human endothelial cells (C-193 or CARP, Chu et al.). C-193 represents a new member of the primary response gene family, since its mRNA expression is induced by IL1α, TNFα, LPS and CHX.

[0400] Dot blot hybridizations showed a slight increase in mean expression intensities of DCM patients versus normal controls for both fragments, but the variability from patient to patient was high and the dot blot result statistically was not significant applying a Wilcoxon or t-test. **FIG. 10E** depicts the example of the hybridization with clone 66268.

[0401] An overlapping fragment S1MC01-1 was identified to be induced upon DCM by means of differential display (FDD, see 4.). The differential display expression profile independently confirms upregulation of this gene by a factor of 2.2 upon DCM and [CM and 3.3 upon HCM. The probability of type 1 error for upregulation upon DCM is less than 5% as determined in a t-test.

[0402] Recombinant Over Expression in Primary Cardiomyocytes from Neonatal Rats:

[0403] A CAA58676-YFP fusion protein was over expressed in primary cardiomyocytes from neonatal rats (pCMs). The pCMs were stimulated with Phenylephrine (PE) which leads to flat cells with an extensive parallel sarcomer organization as could be detected in the upper left and lower right corner of **FIG. 3**. The cell over-expressing CAA58676 was detected by the fluorescence signal of the CAA58676-YFP fusion protein. The protein accumulated in litte aggregates in the nucleus. In addition, a thin, elongated shape of the cell was detectable, which pointed to the induction of a serial sarcomere organization after over expression of CAA58676. This observation augmented our opinion, that the over-expression of CAA58676 in the human failing heart has a causative role in disease establishment and progression, because the elongated shape of cardiomyocytes in combination with the serial sarcomere organization is a well known characteristic of diseased cells in the insufficient human heart.

[0404] Upregulation of 66268 and 52474 expression in heart tissue of DCM, ICM and HCM patients compared to normal controls indicates that an increased expression of 66268 and 52474 is associated with dilated, ischemic and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Increased expression of 66268 and 52474 by a factor of 2-3 seems to induce a cardiomyopathic phenotype. This was strongly supported by our functional analysis in pCMs. A recombinant over expression of a CAA58676-YFP fusion protein led to a serial sarcomere organization which is the main morphological characteristic of diseased cells in the failing human heart. Therefore we expect the protein to play a causative role in cardiomyopathies.

[0405] Moreover, the induction by cytokines as well as its mRNA and protein instability elements indicate an important regulatory function for 66268 and 52474 in signal transduction and control of secondary gene expression. Its ankyrin-like repeats may be involved in protein-protein interactions. These findings support our idea to use 66268 and 52474 as a specific molecular target for drug development and/or diagnostics.

[0406] Downregulation of protein expression by specific inhibitors or antisense constructs seems to be a very promising therapeutic tool to treat heart diseases.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 38

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 1465
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
Met Ser Leu Val Thr Val Pro Phe Tyr Gln Lys Arg His Arg His Phe
1               5                   10                  15

Asp Gln Ser Tyr Arg Asn Ile Gln Thr Arg Tyr Leu Leu Asp Glu Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Ala Ser Lys Lys Arg Ala Ser Thr Gln Ala Ser Ser Gln Lys Ser Leu
        35                  40                  45

Ser Gln Arg Ser Ser Ser Gln Arg Ala Ser Ser Gln Thr Ser Leu Gly
    50                  55                  60

Gly Thr Ile Cys Arg Val Cys Ala Lys Arg Val Ser Thr Gln Glu Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Glu Gln Glu Asn Arg Ser Arg Tyr Gln Ser Leu Val Ala Ala Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Gly Glu Ala Lys Arg His Gly Phe Leu Ser Glu Leu Ala His Leu Glu
            100                 105                 110

Glu Asp Val His Leu Ala Arg Ser Gln Ala Arg Asp Lys Leu Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Tyr Ala Ile Gln Gln Met Met Glu Asp Lys Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg His
    130                 135                 140

Thr Phe Glu Glu Arg Ile Ser Arg Ala Pro Glu Ile Leu Val Arg Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

Arg Ser His Thr Val Trp Glu Arg Met Ser Val Lys Leu Cys Phe Thr
                165                 170                 175

Val Gln Gly Phe Pro Thr Pro Val Val Gln Trp Tyr Lys Asp Gly Ser
```

-continued

```
            180                 185                 190

Leu Ile Cys Gln Ala Ala Glu Pro Gly Lys Tyr Arg Ile Glu Ser Asn
        195                 200                 205

Tyr Gly Val His Thr Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg Ala Asp Phe Asp Asp Thr
    210                 215                 220

Ala Thr Tyr Ser Ala Val Ala Thr Asn Ala His Gly Gln Val Ser Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Asn Ala Ala Val Val Val Arg Arg Phe Arg Gly Asp Glu Glu Pro Phe
                245                 250                 255

Arg Ser Val Gly Leu Pro Ile Gly Leu Pro Leu Ser Ser Met Ile Pro
            260                 265                 270

Tyr Thr His Phe Asp Val Gln Phe Leu Glu Lys Phe Gly Val Thr Phe
        275                 280                 285

Arg Arg Glu Gly Glu Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Cys Thr Met Leu Val Thr
    290                 295                 300

Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Val Gln Pro Arg Ala Glu Trp Tyr Arg Asp Asp
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Ser Lys Trp Thr Lys Met Phe Phe Gly Glu Gly
                325                 330                 335

Gln Ala Ser Leu Ser Phe Ser His Leu His Lys Asp Asp Glu Gly Leu
            340                 345                 350

Tyr Thr Leu Arg Ile Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Val Thr Asp His Ser Ala
        355                 360                 365

Phe Leu Phe Val Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Leu Val Thr Gly Ala Pro Gly
    370                 375                 380

Ala Pro Met Asp Leu Gln Cys His Asp Ala Asn Arg Asp Tyr Val Ile
385                 390                 395                 400

Val Thr Trp Lys Pro Pro Asn Thr Thr Thr Glu Ser Pro Val Met Gly
                405                 410                 415

Tyr Phe Val Asp Arg Cys Glu Val Gly Thr Asn Asn Trp Val Gln Cys
            420                 425                 430

Asn Asp Ala Pro Val Lys Ile Cys Lys Tyr Pro Val Thr Gly Leu Phe
        435                 440                 445

Glu Gly Arg Ser Tyr Ile Phe Arg Val Arg Ala Val Asn Ser Ala Gly
    450                 455                 460

Ile Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg Val Ser Asp Ala Val Ala Ala Leu Asp Pro
465                 470                 475                 480

Leu Asp Leu Arg Arg Leu Gln Ala Val His Leu Glu Gly Glu Lys Glu
                485                 490                 495

Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Asp Leu Glu Gly Asp Ala Gln Val Pro Gly
            500                 505                 510

Pro Pro Thr Gly Val His Ala Ser Glu Ile Ser Arg Asn Tyr Val Val
        515                 520                 525

Leu Ser Trp Glu Pro Pro Thr Pro Arg Gly Lys Asp Pro Leu Met Tyr
    530                 535                 540

Phe Ile Glu Lys Ser Val Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Trp Gln Arg Val Asn
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Gln Thr Ala Val Arg Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ala Val Phe Asp Leu Met
                565                 570                 575

Glu Gly Lys Ser Tyr Val Phe Arg Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Arg His Gly
            580                 585                 590
```

-continued

```
Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser Glu Ile Thr Ser Pro Ile Gln Ala Gln Asp Val
        595                 600                 605

Thr Val Val Pro Ser Ala Pro Gly Arg Val Leu Ala Ser Arg Asn Thr
    610                 615                 620

Lys Thr Ser Val Val Val Gln Trp Asp Arg Pro Lys His Glu Glu Asp
625                 630                 635                 640

Leu Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Val Asp Cys Cys Val Ala Gly Thr Asn Leu Trp
                645                 650                 655

Glu Pro Cys Asn His Lys Pro Ile Gly Tyr Asn Arg Phe Val Val His
            660                 665                 670

Gly Leu Thr Thr Gly Glu Gln Tyr Ile Phe Arg Val Lys Ala Val Asn
        675                 680                 685

Ala Val Gly Met Ser Glu Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Asp Val Ile Lys Val
    690                 695                 700

Gln Ala Ala Leu Thr Val Pro Ser His Pro Tyr Gly Ile Thr Leu Leu
705                 710                 715                 720

Asn Cys Asp Gly His Ser Met Thr Leu Gly Trp Lys Val Pro Lys Phe
                725                 730                 735

Ser Gly Gly Ser Pro Ile Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Lys Arg Glu Val
            740                 745                 750

His His Lys Asn Trp His Glu Val Asn Ser Ser Pro Ser Lys Pro Thr
        755                 760                 765

Ile Leu Thr Val Asp Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Ser Leu Tyr Glu Phe Lys
    770                 775                 780

Ile Ala Ala Val Asn Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Glu Pro Ser Asp Pro Ser
785                 790                 795                 800

Glu His Phe Lys Cys Glu Ala Trp Thr Met Pro Glu Pro Gly Pro Ala
                805                 810                 815

Tyr Asp Leu Thr Phe Cys Glu Val Arg Asp Thr Ser Leu Val Met Leu
            820                 825                 830

Trp Lys Ala Pro Val Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Val Ser Gly Tyr Phe
        835                 840                 845

Val Asp Phe Arg Glu Glu Asp Ala Gly Glu Trp Ile Thr Val Asp Gln
    850                 855                 860

Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Arg Tyr Leu Lys Val Ser Asp Leu Gln Gln Gly
865                 870                 875                 880

Lys Thr Tyr Val Phe Arg Val Arg Ala Val Asn Ala Asn Gly Val Gly
                885                 890                 895

Lys Pro Ser Asp Thr Ser Glu Pro Val Leu Val Glu Ala Arg Pro Gly
            900                 905                 910

Thr Lys Glu Ile Ser Ala Gly Val Asp Glu Gln Gly Asn Ile Tyr Leu
        915                 920                 925

Gly Phe Asp Cys Gln Glu Met Thr Asp Ala Ser Gln Phe Thr Trp Cys
    930                 935                 940

Lys Ser Tyr Glu Glu Ile Ser Asp Asp Glu Arg Phe Lys Ile Glu Thr
945                 950                 955                 960

Val Gly Asp His Ser Lys Leu Tyr Leu Lys Asn Pro Asp Lys Glu Asp
                965                 970                 975

Leu Gly Thr Tyr Ser Val Ser Val Ser Asp Thr Asp Gly Val Ser Ser
            980                 985                 990
```

-continued

```
Ser Phe Val Leu Asp Pro Glu Glu Leu Glu Arg Leu Met Ala Leu Ser
        995                 1000                1005

Asn Glu Ile Lys Asn Pro Thr Ile Pro Leu Lys Ser Glu Leu Ala Tyr
    1010                1015                1020

Glu Ile Phe Asp Lys Gly Arg Val Arg Phe Trp Leu Gln Ala Glu His
1025                1030                1035                1040

Leu Ser Pro Asp Ala Ser Tyr Arg Phe Ile Ile Asn Asp Arg Glu Val
                1045                1050                1055

Ser Asp Ser Glu Ile His Arg Ile Lys Cys Asp Lys Ala Thr Gly Ile
            1060                1065                1070

Ile Glu Met Val Met Asp Arg Phe Ser Ile Glu Asn Glu Gly Thr Tyr
        1075                1080                1085

Thr Val Gln Ile His Asp Gly Lys Ala Lys Ser Gln Ser Ser Leu Val
    1090                1095                1100

Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala Phe Lys Thr Val Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu Phe Gln
1105                1110                1115                1120

Arg Lys Glu Phe Leu Arg Lys Gln Gly Pro His Phe Ala Glu Tyr Leu
                1125                1130                1135

His Trp Asp Val Thr Glu Glu Cys Glu Val Arg Leu Val Cys Lys Val
            1140                1145                1150

Ala Asn Thr Lys Lys Glu Thr Val Phe Lys Trp Leu Lys Asp Asp Ala
        1155                1160                1165

Leu Tyr Glu Thr Glu Thr Leu Pro Asn Leu Glu Arg Gly Ile Cys Glu
    1170                1175                1180

Leu Leu Ile Pro Lys Leu Ser Lys Lys Asp His Gly Glu Tyr Lys Ala
1185                1190                1195                1200

Thr Leu Lys Asp Asp Arg Gly Gln Asp Val Ser Ile Leu Glu Ile Ala
                1205                1210                1215

Gly Lys Val Tyr Asp Asp Met Ile Leu Ala Met Ser Arg Val Cys Gly
            1220                1225                1230

Lys Ser Ala Ser Pro Leu Lys Val Leu Cys Thr Pro Glu Gly Ile Arg
        1235                1240                1245

Leu Gln Cys Phe Met Lys Tyr Phe Thr Asp Glu Met Lys Val Asn Trp
    1250                1255                1260

Cys His Lys Asp Ala Lys Ile Ser Ser Ser Glu His Met Arg Ile Gly
1265                1270                1275                1280

Gly Ser Glu Glu Met Ala Trp Leu Gln Ile Cys Glu Pro Thr Glu Lys
                1285                1290                1295

Asp Lys Gly Lys Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Phe Asp Gly Lys Asp Asn His
            1300                1305                1310

Gln Arg Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Gln Ala Phe Asp Glu Ala Phe Ala
        1315                1320                1325

Glu Phe Gln Gln Phe Lys Ala Ala Ala Phe Ala Glu Lys Asn Arg Gly
    1330                1335                1340

Arg Leu Ile Gly Gly Leu Pro Asp Val Val Thr Ile Met Glu Gly Lys
1345                1350                1355                1360

Thr Leu Asn Leu Thr Cys Thr Val Phe Gly Asn Pro Asp Pro Glu Val
                1365                1370                1375

Ile Trp Phe Lys Asn Asp Gln Asp Ile Gln Leu Ser Glu His Phe Ser
            1380                1385                1390

Val Lys Val Glu Gln Ala Lys Tyr Val Ser Met Thr Ile Lys Gly Val
```

-continued

```
        1395                1400                1405

Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Ser Ile Asn Ile Lys Asn Lys Tyr
    1410                1415                1420

Gly Gly Glu Lys Ile Asp Val Thr Val Ser Val Tyr Lys His Gly Glu
1425                1430                1435                1440

Lys Ile Pro Asp Met Ala Pro Pro Gln Gln Ala Lys Pro Lys Leu Ile
                1445                1450                1455

Pro Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ala Gly Gln
            1460                1465


<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 403
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

aagaagaaga gatgtgcaag gataggccga gtgaagctga agacacaaag agtacaggaa     60

aagtgctatg gatcttaatg acaacaataa tgtgattgtg cagagtgctg aaaaggagaa    120

aaatgaaaaa actaaccaaa ctaatggtgc agaagtttta caggttacta acactgatga    180

tgagatgtgc cagaaaatca taaagaaaat ttgaataaga ataataataa caattatgta    240

gcagtctcat atctgaataa ttgcaggcag aagacatcta ttttagaatt tcttgatcta    300

ttacccttgt cgagtgaagc aaatgacact gcaaatgaat atgaaattga gaagttagaa    360

aatacatcta gaatctcaga gttacttggt agatttgaat ctg                      403


<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 142
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Leu His Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser His Val Met Ser Val Val
1               5                   10                  15

Arg Ser Ser Val His Ala Arg Trp Ile Val Gly Lys Val Ile Gly Thr
            20                  25                  30

Lys Met Gln Lys Thr Ala Lys Val Arg Val Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Asp
        35                  40                  45

Pro Tyr Leu Leu Lys Tyr Phe Asn Lys Arg Lys Thr Tyr Phe Ala His
    50                  55                  60

Asp Ala Leu Gln Gln Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Ile Val Leu Leu Arg Ala
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Pro Val Pro Arg Ala Lys His Val Lys His Glu Leu Ala Glu Ile
                85                  90                  95

Val Phe Lys Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Pro Val Thr Gly Lys Pro Cys
            100                 105                 110

Ala Gly Thr Thr Tyr Leu Glu Ser Pro Leu Ser Ser Glu Thr Thr Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Ser Lys Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Asn Ile Ser Ser Ala Gln
    130                 135                 140


<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 381
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

```
Met Pro Phe Gly Asn Thr His Asn Lys Phe Lys Leu Asn Tyr Lys Pro
1               5                  10                  15

Glu Glu Glu Tyr Pro Asp Leu Ser Lys His Asn Asn His Met Ala Lys
            20                  25                  30

Val Leu Thr Leu Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Leu Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Pro
        35                  40                  45

Ser Gly Phe Thr Val Asp Asp Val Ile Gln Thr Gly Val Asp Asn Pro
    50                  55                  60

Gly His Pro Phe Ile Met Thr Val Gly Cys Val Ala Gly Asp Glu Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Tyr Glu Val Phe Lys Glu Leu Phe Asp Pro Ile Ile Ser Asp Arg
                85                  90                  95

His Gly Gly Tyr Lys Pro Thr Asp Lys His Lys Thr Asp Leu Asn His
            100                 105                 110

Glu Asn Leu Lys Gly Gly Asp Asp Leu Asp Pro Asn Tyr Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125

Ser Pro Val Arg Thr Gly Arg Ser Ile Lys Gly Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro
    130                 135                 140

His Cys Ser Arg Gly Glu Arg Arg Ala Val Glu Lys Leu Ser Val Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ala Leu Asn Ser Leu Thr Gly Glu Phe Lys Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Pro Leu
                165                 170                 175

Lys Ser Met Thr Glu Lys Glu Gln Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Asp His Phe
            180                 185                 190

Gln Phe Asp Lys Pro Val Ser Pro Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser Gly Met Ala
        195                 200                 205

Arg His Trp Pro Asp Ala Pro Gly Ile Trp His Asn Asp Asn Lys Ser
    210                 215                 220

Phe Leu Val Trp Val Asn Glu Glu Asp His Leu Arg Val Ile Ser Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Glu Lys Gly Gly Asn Met Lys Glu Val Phe Arg Arg Phe Cys Val Gly
                245                 250                 255

Leu Gln Lys Ile Glu Glu Ile Phe Lys Lys Ala Gly His Pro Phe Met
            260                 265                 270

Trp Asn Gln His Leu Gly Tyr Val Leu Thr Cys Pro Ser Asn Leu Gly
        275                 280                 285

Thr Gly Leu Arg Gly Gly Val His Val Lys Leu Ala His Leu Ser Lys
    290                 295                 300

His Pro Lys Phe Glu Glu Ile Leu Thr Arg Leu Arg Leu Gln Lys Arg
305                 310                 315                 320

Gly Thr Gly Ala Val Asp Thr Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Val Phe Asp Val
                325                 330                 335

Ser Asn Ala Asp Arg Leu Gly Ser Ser Glu Val Glu Gln Val Gln Leu
            340                 345                 350

Val Val Asp Gly Val Lys Leu Met Val Glu Met Glu Lys Lys Leu Glu
        355                 360                 365

Lys Gly Gln Ser Ile Asp Asp Met Ile Pro Ala Gln Lys
    370                 375                 380
```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 398
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Met Asn Pro Ala Ser Ala Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Gln Gln
1 5 10 15

Val Ile His Val Thr Gln Asp Leu Asp Thr Asp Leu Glu Ala Leu Phe
20 25 30

Asn Ser Val Met Asn Pro Lys Pro Ser Ser Trp Arg Lys Lys Ile Leu
35 40 45

Pro Glu Ser Phe Phe Lys Glu Pro Asp Ser Gly Ser His Ser Arg Gln
50 55 60

Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Gly His Pro Gly Pro Arg Leu Ala Gly
65 70 75 80

Gly Ala Gln His Val Arg Ser His Ser Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Gln Leu
85 90 95

Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ser Pro Ala Gln Gln His Ala His
100 105 110

Leu Arg Gln Gln Ser Tyr Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Leu Pro Leu Pro Pro
115 120 125

Gly Trp Glu Met Thr Phe Thr Ala Thr Gly Gln Arg Tyr Phe Leu Asn
130 135 140

His Ile Glu Lys Ile Thr Thr Trp Gln Asp Pro Arg Lys Ala Met Asn
145 150 155 160

Gln Pro Leu Asn His Met Asn Leu His Pro Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Pro
165 170 175

Val Pro Gln Arg Ser Met Ala Val Ser Gln Pro Asn Leu Val Met Asn
180 185 190

His Gln His Gln Gln Gln Met Ala Pro Ser Thr Leu Ser Gln Gln Asn
195 200 205

His Pro Thr Gln Asn Pro Pro Ala Gly Leu Met Ser Met Pro Asn Ala
210 215 220

Leu Thr Thr Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Lys Leu Arg Leu Gln Arg Ile
225 230 235 240

Gln Met Glu Arg Glu Arg Ile Arg Met Arg Gln Glu Glu Leu Met Arg
245 250 255

Gln Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Arg Gln Leu Pro Met Glu Ala Glu Thr Leu
260 265 270

Ala Pro Val Gln Ala Ala Val Asn Pro Pro Thr Met Thr Pro Asp Met
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Thr Asn Asn Ser Ser Asp Pro Phe Leu Asn Gly Gly Pro
290 295 300

Tyr His Ser Arg Glu Gln Ser Thr Asp Ser Gly Leu Gly Leu Gly Cys
305 310 315 320

Tyr Ser Val Pro Thr Thr Pro Glu Asp Phe Leu Ser Asn Val Asp Glu
325 330 335

Met Asp Thr Gly Glu Asn Ala Gly Gln Thr Pro Met Asn Ile Asn Pro
340 345 350

Gln Gln Thr Arg Phe Pro Asp Phe Leu Asp Cys Leu Pro Gly Thr Asn
355 360 365

-continued

```
Val Asp Leu Gly Thr Leu Glu Ser Glu Asp Leu Ile Pro Leu Phe Asn
    370                 375                 380

Asp Val Glu Ser Ala Leu Asn Lys Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Thr
385                 390                 395


<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 224
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Met Ala Gln Lys Glu Glu Ala Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Ala Ser Gln
1               5                   10                  15

Asn Gly Glu Asp Leu Glu Asn Leu Asp Asp Pro Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu
            20                  25                  30

Leu Ile Glu Leu Pro Pro Phe Glu Ile Val Thr Gly Glu Arg Leu Pro
        35                  40                  45

Ala Asn Phe Phe Lys Phe Gln Phe Arg Asn Val Glu Tyr Ser Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

Arg Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Cys Tyr Val Val Glu Ala Gln Gly Lys Gly
65                  70                  75                  80

Gly Gln Val Gln Ala Ser Arg Gly Tyr Leu Glu Asp Glu His Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ala His Ala Glu Glu Ala Phe Phe Asn Thr Ile Leu Pro Ala Phe Asp
            100                 105                 110

Pro Ala Leu Arg Tyr Asn Val Thr Trp Tyr Val Ser Ser Ser Pro Cys
        115                 120                 125

Ala Ala Cys Ala Asp Arg Ile Ile Lys Thr Leu Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn
    130                 135                 140

Leu Arg Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Gly Arg Leu Phe Met Trp Glu Glu Pro
145                 150                 155                 160

Glu Ile Gln Ala Ala Leu Lys Lys Leu Lys Glu Ala Gly Cys Lys Leu
                165                 170                 175

Arg Ile Met Lys Pro Gln Asp Phe Glu Tyr Val Trp Gln Asn Phe Val
            180                 185                 190

Glu Gln Glu Glu Gly Glu Ser Lys Ala Phe Gln Pro Trp Glu Asp Ile
        195                 200                 205

Gln Glu Asn Phe Leu Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Lys Leu Ala Asp Ile Leu Lys
    210                 215                 220


<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 264
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

Met Leu Ser His Asn Thr Met Met Lys Gln Arg Lys Gln Gln Ala Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Ala Ile Met Lys Glu Val His Gly Asn Asp Val Asp Gly Met Asp Leu
            20                  25                  30

Gly Lys Lys Val Ser Ile Pro Arg Asp Ile Met Leu Glu Glu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

His Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Lys Met Arg Gln Arg Arg
    50                  55                  60
```

-continued

```
Ser Asp Lys Tyr Thr Phe Glu Asn Phe Gln Tyr Gln Ser Arg Ala Gln
65                  70                  75                  80

Ile Asn His Ser Ile Ala Met Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Asp Gly Ser Asn
                85                  90                  95

Leu Glu Gly Gly Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Leu Thr Pro Pro Asn Thr Pro
            100                 105                 110

Asp Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Asn Pro Asp Asn Ile Ala Pro Gly Tyr Ser
        115                 120                 125

Gly Pro Leu Lys Glu Ile Pro Pro Glu Lys Phe Asn Thr Thr Ala Val
    130                 135                 140

Pro Lys Tyr Tyr Gln Ser Pro Trp Glu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Asp Pro
145                 150                 155                 160

Glu Leu Leu Glu Ala Leu Tyr Pro Lys Leu Phe Lys Pro Glu Gly Lys
                165                 170                 175

Ala Glu Leu Pro Asp Tyr Arg Ser Phe Asn Arg Val Ala Thr Pro Phe
            180                 185                 190

Gly Gly Phe Glu Lys Ala Ser Arg Met Val Lys Phe Lys Val Pro Asp
        195                 200                 205

Phe Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Asp Pro Arg Phe Met Ser Phe Val Asn
    210                 215                 220

Pro Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Ser Phe Asn Arg Thr Pro Lys Gly Trp Ile
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Glu Asn Ile Pro Ile Val Ile Thr Thr Glu Pro Thr Asp Asp Thr
                245                 250                 255

Thr Val Pro Glu Ser Glu Asp Leu
            260


<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 88
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

Met Tyr Met Ser Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Asn Val Arg Ala Ile Gln Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Asn Ile Asn Ile Pro Met Gly Ala Phe Arg Pro Gly Ala Gly Gln Pro
            20                  25                  30

Pro Arg Arg Lys Glu Cys Thr Pro Glu Val Glu Glu Gly Val Pro Pro
        35                  40                  45

Thr Ser Asp Glu Glu Lys Lys Pro Ile Pro Gly Ala Lys Lys Leu Pro
    50                  55                  60

Gly Pro Ala Val Asn Leu Ser Glu Ile Gln Asn Ile Lys Ser Glu Leu
65                  70                  75                  80

Lys Tyr Val Pro Lys Ala Glu Gln
                85


<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 319
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

Met Met Val Leu Lys Val Glu Glu Leu Val Thr Gly Lys Lys Asn Gly
1               5                   10                  15
```

-continued

```
Asn Gly Glu Ala Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Glu Asp Phe Arg Asp Gly Glu
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Glu Ala Ala Val Thr Leu Glu Lys Gln Glu Asp Leu Lys Thr Leu
        35                  40                  45

Leu Ala His Pro Val Thr Leu Gly Glu Gln Gln Trp Lys Ser Glu Lys
    50                  55                  60

Gln Arg Glu Ala Glu Leu Pro Lys Lys Lys Leu Glu Gln Arg Ser Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Glu Asn Leu Glu Asp Leu Glu Ile Ile Ile Gln Leu Lys Lys Arg
                85                  90                  95

Lys Lys Tyr Arg Lys Thr Lys Val Pro Val Val Lys Glu Pro Glu Pro
            100                 105                 110

Glu Ile Ile Thr Glu Pro Val Asp Val Pro Thr Phe Leu Lys Ala Ala
        115                 120                 125

Leu Glu Asn Lys Leu Pro Val Val Glu Lys Phe Leu Ser Asp Lys Asn
    130                 135                 140

Asn Pro Asp Val Cys Asp Glu Tyr Lys Arg Thr Ala Leu His Arg Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Cys Leu Glu Gly His Leu Ala Ile Val Glu Lys Leu Met Glu Ala Gly
                165                 170                 175

Ala Gln Ile Glu Phe Arg Asp Met Leu Glu Ser Thr Ala Ile His Trp
            180                 185                 190

Ala Ser Arg Gly Gly Asn Leu Asp Val Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Asn Lys
        195                 200                 205

Gly Ala Lys Ile Ser Ala Arg Asp Lys Leu Leu Ser Thr Ala Leu His
    210                 215                 220

Val Ala Val Arg Thr Gly His Tyr Glu Cys Ala Glu His Leu Ile Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

Cys Glu Ala Asp Leu Asn Ala Lys Asp Arg Glu Gly Asp Thr Pro Leu
                245                 250                 255

His Asp Ala Val Arg Leu Asn Arg Tyr Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Leu Ile
            260                 265                 270

Met Tyr Gly Ala Asp Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Cys Ala Gly Lys Thr Pro
        275                 280                 285

Met Asp Leu Val Leu His Trp Gln Asn Gly Thr Lys Ala Ile Phe Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ser Leu Arg Glu Asn Ser Tyr Lys Thr Ser Arg Ile Ala Thr Phe
305                 310                 315


<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 4939
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

ttctctctcc tccttgcaat tttccttttct gtctgggagc acgccaagat gtcccttgtg     60

actgtcccct tctaccagaa gagacatagg cacttcgacc agtcctaccg taatattcaa    120

acacggtacc tgctggacga atatgcgtca aaaaagcgag cttccaccca ggcatcttcc    180

cagaagtcct tgagtcagcg gtcgtcttca cagagagcct ccagccagac gtccctggga    240

ggaaccatct gcagggtctg tgcgaagcga gtgagcacgc aggaagatga ggagcaggag    300

aacagaagca ggtaccagtc cctggtggcc gcctatggtg aggccaagcg acacggcttc    360
```

-continued

ctcagcgagc tggcccactt ggaggaggat gtccacctgg cacgctccca ggcccgcgac 420

aagctggaca aatacgccat tcagcagatg atggaggaca agctggcctg ggagagacac 480

acatttgaag agcggataag cagggctcct gagatcctgg tgcggctgcg atcccacacc 540

gtctgggaga ggatgtctgt gaaactctgc ttcaccgtgc aaggatttcc cacgcccgtg 600

gtgcagtggt acaaagatgg cagtctgatt tgccaggcgg ctgaaccggg aaagtacagg 660

attgagagca actatggcgt acacacactg gagatcaaca gggcagactt tgacgacact 720

gcgacatact cagcagtggc caccaatgcc cacggacaag tgtccaccaa cgcggcggtg 780

gtggtgagaa ggttccgggg agacgaggaa ccattccgtt cggtgggact cccgattgga 840

ttgcccctgt catcgatgat tccgtacacg cacttcgacg tccagttttt ggagaagttt 900

ggggtcacct tcaggaggga aggcgagacg gtcactctca agtgcaccat gctggtgacg 960

ccggacctga agcgggtgca gccgcgcgcc gagtggtacc gcgatgactt gctgttgaaa 1020

gagtccaagt ggacgaagat gttctttgga gaaggccagg cctccctgtc cttcagccac 1080

ctgcacaagg acgacgaggg cctgtacacc ctgcgcatcg tgtctcgggg cggcgtcacg 1140

gaccacagcg ccttcctgtt tgtcagagat gctgacccgc tggtcacagg ggcccccggt 1200

gcacccatgg acttgcagtg ccacgacgcc aaccgggact acgtcatcgt gacctggaag 1260

ccgcccaaca ccaccactga gagccccgtc atgggctatt ttgtggaccg atgtgaagta 1320

ggaacgaata attgggtgca gtgcaatgat gcaccggtga aaatctgcaa atacccggtc 1380

acagggcttt ttgaaggaag gtcttacata ttccgagtga gggcagtgaa cagtgcgggc 1440

atcagccgac cctccagggt ctctgatgcg gtggctgcac ttgacccctt ggacctcaga 1500

aggttacaag ccgttcattt ggagggagag aaggagattg ccatttatca ggatgacctt 1560

gaaggtgacg cccaggttcc agggcctccc accggtgtgc acgcttccga gatcagcaga 1620

aactatgtcg tcctcagctg ggagccaccc actccccgtg gcaaggaccc gctcatgtac 1680

ttcattgaga agtcggtggt ggggagcggc acgtggcaga gagtcaacgc ccagacggct 1740

gtgagatccc cgagatatgc cgtgtttgac ctcatggaag ggaagtctta tgtgttccga 1800

gtgctgtcag caaaccggca tggcctgagc gaaccttcgg agataacgtc ccccattcag 1860

gcccaggatg tgaccgttgt cccttctgct ccgggtcggg ttcttgcttc ccgaaacacc 1920

aagacgtcgg tggtggtgca gtgggaccga cctaagcatg aggaggacct gctgggctac 1980

tacgtggact gctgtgtggc cggaaccaac ctctgggagc cctgcaacca caagcccatc 2040

ggatacaaca ggttcgtggt gcacggctta accacgggag agcagtacat cttccgagtc 2100

aaggcggtca atgctgtggg gatgagtgaa aattcccagg aatcagacgt cataaaagtg 2160

caggccgcac tcaccgtccc gtcccatcct tatgggatta cgctcctcaa ctgtgacggc 2220

cactccatga ccctcggctg gaaggtcccg aaattcagtg gtggctcgcc catcctgggc 2280

tactacctgg acaagcgtga agttcaccat aaaaactggc acgaggtcaa ttcctcaccc 2340

agcaaaccga caatcctaac ggtggacggc ttgacggaag gctcactcta cgagttcaaa 2400

atcgccgccg tcaacctggc cggcatcggg gagccctcag atcccagtga gcacttcaag 2460

tgtgaggcct ggaccatgcc ggagcccggt cctgcctacg acttgacgtt ctgtgaggtc 2520

agggacacgt ccttggtcat gctgtggaag gcccctgtgt actccggcag cagccctgtt 2580

tctggatatt tcgtggactt cagggaggag gatgctggag agtggatcac tgtcgatcag 2640

-continued

acgacaacag ccagccgtta tttaaaggtc tctgacctgc agcaaggtaa gacctatgtc 2700

ttcagggtcc gggcagtcaa tgcaaatggc gtggggaagc cctcagacac gtcggagcct 2760

gtgctggtag aggcgagacc aggcaccaag gaaatcagtg ctggtgtcga tgaacagggc 2820

aacatctatc tgggcttcga ctgccaggaa atgacagacg cgtctcagtt cacctggtgt 2880

aaatcctacg aggagatttc agatgatgag aggtttaaaa tcgaaaccgt gggggatcac 2940

tccaagctgt acttaaagaa tccggataag gaggatttag ggacttactc cgtgtctgta 3000

agtgatacag acggagtgtc ctccagtttt gttctggacc cagaagagct cgagcgtttg 3060

atggcattga gcaatgaaat aaagaacccc acaattcctc tgaaatcgga attagcttat 3120

gagatttttg ataaggggcg ggttcgcttc tggctccagg ctgagcactt atcaccagat 3180

gccagctacc gatttattat taatgacaga gaagtctctg acagcgagat acacagaatt 3240

aaatgtgaca aagctactgg cattattgag atggtgatgg atcgatttag tattgaaaat 3300

gaggggacct acactgtgca gattcatgat gggaaagcca aaagtcagtc ttctctagtt 3360

cttattggag atgcattcaa gactgtgctg gaagaggctg agtttcaaag gaaagaattt 3420

ctcaggaaac aaggccctca ttttgctgag tacttgcact gggatgtcac ggaagaatgt 3480

gaagttcgac ttgtttgcaa ggttgcaaac accaagaaag aaaccgtttt caaatggctc 3540

aaggatgatg ctctgtatga aacggagaca ctgcctaacc tggagagggg aatctgtgag 3600

ctcctcatcc caaagttgtc aaagaaggac cacggtgaat acaaggcaac cttgaaagat 3660

gacagaggcc aagatgtgtc catccttgaa atagctggca aagtgtatga tgatatgatt 3720

ttggcaatga gtagagtctg tgggaaatct gcttcgccac tgaaggtact ctgcacccca 3780

gaaggaatac gacttcagtg tttcatgaag tattttacag acgaaatgaa agtgaactgg 3840

tgtcacaaag atgctaagat ctcatccagt gagcatatga gaatcggggg gagtgaagag 3900

atggcttggc tgcagatatg tgagccgact gagaaggata aaggaaaata cacttttgag 3960

attttcgatg gcaaagacaa ccatcaacgc tcccttgacc tgtccggaca agcttttgat 4020

gaagcatttg cagaattcca gcaattcaaa gctgctgctt ttgcagagaa gaatcgtggc 4080

aggttgatcg gcggcttgcc tgacgtggtg accatcatgg aagggaagac cttgaatctg 4140

acctgcacgg tgtttggaaa ccctgacccc gaagtgattt ggttcaagaa cgaccaggac 4200

atccagctca gcgagcactt ctcggtgaag gtggagcagg ccaagtacgt cagcatgacc 4260

atcaaaggcg tgacctccga ggactcgggc aagtacagca tcaacatcaa gaataagtat 4320

ggcggggaga agatcgacgt gacggtgagc gtgtacaaac acggggagaa gatcccggac 4380

atggccccgc cccagcaagc caagcccaag ctcatccccg cgtctgcctc agcggcaggc 4440

cagtgaaggc gttttcctag cctggagatg ggaaaatatg cttggcagag acaggaatgc 4500

tgtgtgcttg ttccaaatga gcagctggca tccgagtggt gtcctgtgtg ggctgatagt 4560

tgatcacaca ttgtgctttt gatttttgca tttggtgatg aatattttat acccgtctaa 4620

gggagaaagc taatgttttc cacaagactg aacaacgtgt atttacacga gggtagacgg 4680

cagatgcctg acagagagtg ggttggcaga caacacacta gcattttcac gggtgtgggc 4740

acatgggtgt ggcacctgga cgtgtgcagc atgtggcggt ctctgtgtga agccaccgtg 4800

cttctctttg gggggccgcg agatctagca tctctgaaat cctggctgtc gaggctttga 4860

agcatgtgtt acctggttaa gcttgttttc tcttgcttta ggcaaataaa agtttaaaaa 4920

-continued

tcaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa 4939

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 2379
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

cccaggatct gctctgaaac caggtctcta agtgaacatt tctcaggcat ggatgcattt 60

gagagtcaaa ttgttgagtc gaagatgaaa acctcttcat cacatagctc agaagctggc 120

aaatctggct gtgacttcaa gcatgcccca ccaacctatg aggatgtcat tgctggacat 180

attttagata tctctgattc acctaaagaa gtaagaaaaa attttcaaaa gacgtggcaa 240

gagagtggaa gagtttttaa aggcctggga tatgcaaccg cagatgcttc tgcaacatga 300

gatgagaacc accttccaag aggaatctgc atttataagt gaagctgctg ctccaagaca 360

aggaaatatg tatactttgt caaaagacag tttatccaat ggagtgccta gtggcagaca 420

agcagaattt tcataagtcc tgcttccgat gccaccattg caacagtaaa ctaagtttgg 480

gaaattatgc atcacttcat ggacaaatat actgtaaacc tcactttaaa caacttttca 540

aatccaaagg aaattatgat gaaggttttg gacataagca gcataaagat agatggaact 600

gcaaaaacca aagcagatca gtggacttta ttcctaatga agaaccaaat atgtgtaaaa 660

atattgcaga aaacaccctt gtacctggag atcgtaatga acatttagat gctggtaaca 720

gtgaagggca aaggaatgat ttgagaaaat taggggaaag gggaaaatta aaagtcattt 780

ggcctccttc caaggagatc cctaagaaaa ccttaccctt tgaggaagag ctcaaaatga 840

gtaaacctaa gtggccacct gaaatgacaa ccctgctatc ccctgaattt aaaagtgaat 900

ctctgctaga agatgttaga actccagaaa ataaaggaca aagacaagat cactttccat 960

ttttgcagcc ttatctacag tccacccatg tttgtcagaa agaggatgtt ataggaatca 1020

aagaaatgaa aatgcctgaa ggaagaaaag atgaaaagaa ggaaggaagg aagaatgtgc 1080

aagataggcc gagtgaagct gaagacacaa agagtaacag gaaaagtgct atggatctta 1140

atgacaacaa taatgtgatt gtgcagagtg ctgaaaagga gaaaaatgaa aaaactaacc 1200

aaactaatgg tgcagaagtt ttacaggtta ctaacactga tgatgagatg atgccagaaa 1260

atcataaaga aaatttgaat aagaataata ataacaatta tgtagcagtc tcatatctga 1320

ataattgcag gcagaagaca tctattttag aatttcttga tctattaccc ttgtcgagtg 1380

aagcaaatga cactgcaaat gaatatgaaa ttgagaagtt agaaaataca tctagaatct 1440

cagagttact tggtatattt gaatctgaaa agacttattc gaggaatgta ctagcaatgg 1500

ctctgaagaa acagactgac agagcagctg ctggcagtcc tgtgcagcct gctccaaaac 1560

caagcctcag cagaggcctt atggtaaagg ggggaagttc aatcatctct cctgatacaa 1620

atctcttaaa cattaaagga agccattcaa agagcaaaaa tttacacttt ttcttttcta 1680

acaccgtgaa aatcactgca ttttccaaga aaaatgagaa cattttcaat tgtgatttaa 1740

tagattctgt agatcaaatt aaaaatatgc catgcttgga tttaagggaa tttggaaagg 1800

atgttaaacc ttggcatgtt gaaacaacag aagctgcccg caataatgaa aacacaggtt 1860

ttgatgctct gagccatgaa tgtacagcta agcctttgtt tcccagagtg gaggtgcagt 1920

cagaacaact cacggtggaa gagcagatta aaagaaacag gtgctacagt gacactgagt 1980

-continued

aaaatatcta tggccactga cagtccacac ttaggcactg agagatattg atgttctgaa 2040

ataagatttt atgaatttgg ataccctttt gaggaacttg atgtaaacat ggtgttcaga 2100

aatctcgtgt ctatctcaat gggatatttc ttgtattaca ccttgtcatt tttttcacaa 2160

tttatttaca tctacttttg tttgaactgg aatgaagaga tgaaacacta tggatatgtt 2220

ttccattcaa atggcacttt agcatattgt tctgttttcc tgtaaaacat catgggtgtg 2280

atttttatac tgctgctgct tgtcacaatt attataactt ctctgtaatt tcctctgaaa 2340

taaaattgaa tcacctgagg tgcaaaccaa aaaaaaaaa 2379

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 125
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

acagcttaca gaactgtggg ccaaataaac ctcttttctt tataaattac ccagcttcag 60

atattccttt atagcgacac aaatggacta aggtgtcaag atcatttgat agagaaaggc 120

attgt 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 508
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

ggctgcatag tcttggcgga ggtgaccaaa gccgcgtaat gtccgtagtt cgctcatccg 60

tccatgccag atggattgtg gggaaggtga ttgggacaaa aatgcaaaag actgctaaag 120

tgagagtgac caggcttgtt ctggatccct atttattaaa gtattttaat aagcggaaaa 180

cctactttgc tcacgatgcc cttcagcagt gcacagttgg ggatattgtg cttctcagag 240

ctttacctgt tccacgagca aagcatgtga aacatgaact ggctgagatc gttttcaaag 300

ttggaaaagt catagatcca gtgacaggaa agccctgtgc tggaactacc tacctggaga 360

gtccgttgag tcggaaacca cccagctaag caaaaatctg gaagaactca atatctcttc 420

agcacagtga agcgggagtg aagaaggatc taaagggaaa aactgacatg tttatgttat 480

ggaaaaagaa atttttctaa gtttcatc 508

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 1562
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

gtgggtcagc atgtcacctc caggatacag acagcccccc ttcagcccag cccagccagg 60

tctccttaca ccgccaccat gccattcggt aacacccaca acaagttcaa gctgaattac 120

aagcctgagg aggagtaccc cgacctcagc aaacataaca accacatggc caaggtactg 180

acccttgaac tctacaagaa gctgcgggac aaggagatcc catctggctt cactgtagac 240

gatgtcatcc agacaggagt ggacaaccca ggtcacccct tcatcatgac cgtgggctgc 300

gtggctggtg atgaggagtc ctacgaagtt ttcaaggaac tctttgaccc catcatctcg 360

gatcgccacg ggggctacaa acccactgac aagcacaaga ctgacctcaa ccatgaaaac 420

-continued

ctcaagggtg gagacgacct ggaccccaac tacgtgctca gcagcccggt ccgcactggc 480

cgcagcatca agggctacac gttgccccca cactgctccc gtggcgagcg ccgggcggtg 540

gagaagctct ctgtggaagc tctcaacagc ctgacgggcg agttcaaagg gaagtactac 600

cctctgaaga gcatgacgga gaaggagcag cagcagctca tcgatgacca cttccagttc 660

gacaagcccg tgtccccgct gctgctggcc tcaggcatgg cccgccactg gcccgacgcc 720

cctggcatct ggcacaatga caacaagagc ttcctggtgt gggtgaacga ggaggatcac 780

ctccgggtca tctccatgga gaaggggggc aacatgaagg aggttttccg ccgcttctgc 840

gtagggctgc agaagattga ggagatcttt aagaaagctg gccacccctt catgtggaac 900

cagcacctgg gctacgtgct cacctgccca tccaacctgg gcactgggct gcgtggaggc 960

gtgcatgtga agctggcgca cctgagcaag caccccaagt tcgaggagat cctcacccgc 1020

ctgcgtctgc agaagagggg tacaggtgcg gtggacacag ctgccgtggg ctcagtattt 1080

gacgtgtcca acgctgatcg gctgggctcg tccgaagtag aacaggtgca gctggtggtg 1140

gatggtgtga agctcatggt ggaaatggag aagaagttgg agaaaggcca gtccatcgac 1200

gacatgatcc ccgcccagaa gtaggcgcct gcccacctgc caccgactgc tggaacccca 1260

gccagtggga gggcctggcc caccagagtc ctgctccctc actcctcgcc ccgccccctg 1320

tcccagagtc cacctggggg ctctctccac ccttctcaga gttccagttt caaccagagt 1380

tccaaccaat gggctccatc ctctggattc tggccaatga aatatctccc tggcagggtc 1440

ctcttctttt cccagagctc ctccccaacc aggagctcta gttaatggag agctcccagc 1500

acactcggac gcttgtgctt ttgtctccac gcaaacggat aaataaaagc attggtggcc 1560

tt 1562

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 4828
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

ttttccaagt ggaagttcaa ttgtctttat ttttcttata cagattcaga gaagtaaaaa 60

ccagtaccaa actccaggta aaatggtttg atctgatcga tttggctgca tactttcggt 120

acgtataaca ttctaaactt aaaatagaaa tttttatatt acaaaacgta gaagtaaaat 180

tttaaaaagt taaagtacta gcacatatat gtgttaggaa aatggtctct gtcaattgcc 240

cattttccca attaaattaa cctacgattt ccttttttta acagcttatt tttttcataa 300

aagttgtact ttgagaagtt actttctaat tacgtcatga gaacacaact tgtaattagc 360

aacacttctg tcagtctaga tcacttcttc tgcagagagc ttttcaacca agttggcatc 420

aaccagcaca ataaagtttt cactgtttta cctgtttcct gtatatggtg taatcagtga 480

aagaaatggc atttcacatc ctaaataata cggtgaaaca ctgtctaaaa attacttaga 540

tttaacagaa ttgcaattag gttttgacaa tgtatttact tcaagacaat gtattttatc 600

aggaaaaaat atcttgaaag aaagatctct gaaattattt ttcatttgat acgccttttc 660

tgtgacaaaa ttttggggtg aaatgatgat gtttgctgat tgatttagta ctaaaaagac 720

tagtactaag aagactaaag acagttatct tataataaga aatatagtat aaatagcacc 780

ttatcaagaa ttctgcaggg gttttaacac ttacaataat aggaaatagc cattaaaaag 840

-continued

ttgctctaac tttagatttc taactttagt gttctttaac aaaggccata ttttgtggcc 900

ttaaaaacaa aaaattatat ctggctttat ctattagtaa acacaaaggg tccatatttt 960

attctgaaaa aatatttatt atattcattc ataaatgttc taactaattt aactaaaaaa 1020

atcttctagt attttctgat gccacaagct tactagaaaa ttacttctaa aaattggtaa 1080

tataaatcat caatgattta cctactttaa aaaagagggg tatctgtttc tcttacattt 1140

aataacctga aaatgagtct ataaaaatat tttaaaaaaa tacagtaaca ctgctgagtt 1200

ttgttaggtc ccttgttttt ttaatttttt atttatttat ttatttttag caagaatgta 1260

caattctttt tgcaattttt tgctaacaaa agacaaaaag aaatagtgct cccttcaatt 1320

tagtagcaat aaaatcatct atcttcatct ctctcagagg gcttagggag agtgaaagga 1380

attagaggaa cataaaccat gggtccttca ggtaaaataa gtcatttcat agtgatggag 1440

gcaacagcag gctacgctct tgtctgcctg tacgctcagc atcagcatgc cctgcccctc 1500

ctcctcccac ataaggtgca ccaaagcctt cttttcttct acaacagagt cttccggtat 1560

aaaggtggca acagaaaatt gttgctttgt ccttttgggg catctcttgc atctcctgct 1620

tgttttgctt ttggggtact ataacttgtc tctttccatt tcacaactag tatcctttcc 1680

acgatattcc ataacttcgc tacttcatct ctgacctttt cacttgcctt ctttccaaca 1740

tgatccaatg tactctgtac atgtatattc cggtagatca aaaggaatct tatttaagat 1800

ccccaacaaa taagtccccc atggaaattg aaagtatcct ctcagagact caaattatta 1860

aagtctttca aaaaagatta aattcataga ttataaataa tattagttca aaatattaaa 1920

cagttgagga cttcattggc aatgcaggca gactgcatgc cagttgaaca tgatgctctc 1980

tcagtcctta aaagctaatt aaaaatggtt ttggttacat aagaggtatt gaatacatat 2040

ttcatgcctt tttataccaa ctgtagcaaa caggattagg ataatatact taggaatcaa 2100

ttttactgaa ttcagaaaca tttatctcca ccatacaccc tcaaagggca tttttttta 2160

catgtcagtc agagatctgc ttcatccttc agtttcatag atagaattat tttaaacact 2220

tgaaatctag gaagcaaacc tgacaaggct tcagaattta aaaagcaaca gctcactgtg 2280

tgtggtgtgc tatcaggttg aaatctatgt tgtcctgatg ttttcagagt tatttcaaaa 2340

gacaaaaata cagttgccac tgatttatca aaaacatttg gctgcctttt gtcatcagct 2400

acaaaattac agtgctttat aaaataaaca tcaaggccgg gtgcggtggc tcacgccagt 2460

aatcccagca ctttggaagg ccgagatggg tggatcacct gagatcagga gtttgagaac 2520

agcctgacca ttatggtgaa accccgtctc tactcaaaat acaaaaaatt agccggacgt 2580

ggtggcaggc gcctgtaatc ccagctactc gggaggctaa ggcaggagaa tcgcttgaac 2640

ccagaaggca gaggttgcag tgagccgaga ttgtgccatt gcattccagc ctggacaaca 2700

agagcaaaac tcgatctcaa aaacaaacaa acaacatcaa gaaaaaaaaa aaaccatcag 2760

attctaagct gcaatttttt aaatccccag ttgtaatatt tcaaaaactt ttgtttgaat 2820

aaaatgctca taattagtac caaactggtc tctttcacaa gatctgtagt gtaagaactg 2880

tgactaatgc tgctgctgct actttcacgc tggagggact aagttgtcta gatgctctgc 2940

agtaaaataa cgaaagataa gctacaatag gactgtgtgc ctttataaat acagactaat 3000

aagagccatc agagccagca tggattcaaa attacattgt attccataca gtagaatttt 3060

actatccata caatgatttt taaagctcaa gttaaatagt ttttaaagca tttggtacta 3120

-continued

ctgtcatcaa tacagttttt gaaactgtaa atcaggtcga attttgtgca catttcctgg 3180

accaagatgc cctcagaagt aactgcctgt ggtcagcttt ttatggttta aaatcaattg 3240

gtgtataaat ttcaattaac acccataaag cttagccatg gggcagcaga gaagaaagag 3300

aaaagtattc tgcataatca atcctgcaga cacaattctg tataatctgt cacaagaacg 3360

caggcttgca gaaaatgaaa atagaatatt tatttatgtt taacttaagt tactctcaat 3420

caaaaccagg caatgattaa actggcaaca taaaaaggag ggagcacgag tcatggaggc 3480

gggaagtggt gcacctgcag acttgctctg ctccatcact ttttccaaga ggcccaggaa 3540

atgtaaggtc atggctacat ccaagttaca atggtagtga ttacagccag gttagaaagg 3600

gctcactttt gttcagagca gactctacat cattgaagag ggggatcagg tcttcagatt 3660

ccaaagttcc taagtcaacg tttgttcctg gaagacagtc aaggaaatca gggaaacggg 3720

tctgttgggg attgatgttc atgggtgttt gtcctgcgtt ttctcctgta tccatctcat 3780

ccacattgct gaggaagtcc tccggagttg tggggacact gtagcaccct aaccccaggc 3840

cactgtcagt gctctgctcc ctcgaatgat atggccctcc attgaggaaa ggatctgagc 3900

tattattagt gatggatctc atgtctgggg tcatcgtggg tgggttgaca gcagcctgaa 3960

ctggggcaag agtctcagct tccatgggga gctgtcgaca gagggcagct tcctgcctca 4020

tgagctcctc ttggcgcatt cgaatccttt ctctctacat ctggattctc tgaagccgca 4080

gtttctgctg ctgctgctgc tgagtggtca gcgcattggg catactcatg agccctgcgg 4140

gtgggttctg agtggggtgg ttctgctggc tcagggtact gggggccatc tgctgctggt 4200

gttggtgatt catcacgaga tttggctggg atactgccat ggacctctga ggcactggtg 4260

tggaactgac ggcagggtgg aggttcatat gattcagagg ctgattcatc gccttcctag 4320

ggtcttgcca tgtggtgatt ttttctatgt gattgaggaa gtacctctgg ccagtggccg 4380

tgaaggtcat ctcccagccc gggggcagtg gcagctcgtc ggtcacgtcg taggactgct 4440

ggcggaggtg cgcgtgctgc tgcgcggggc tacccgcagc acccgcgccg gtgcccagct 4500

gcagggacgc gggcgacgag tgcgagcgga catgctgggc acccccagcc agtcgaggcc 4560

ccgggtggcc gcccgacgag tcggtgctgg actggcgcga gtgcgagccc gaatcaggct 4620

ccttaaagaa agactccggc aggatcttct tccgccacga gctaggcttc ggattcatga 4680

cagagttgaa gagggcttcg aggtctgtgt ctaggtcctg cgtgacgtgg atcacttgct 4740

gcccaggcgg cgggagcgga gggggcgccg aggccggatt catcttctgg gcgggcagcg 4800

aagctgagcc tgagcgcgcg gcggccgc 4828

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 1164
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

gaattccggc ggcctctctc ctctccctca gtgactcctg agccacagcc cctccatggc 60

ccagaaggaa gaggctgctg tggccactga ggctgcctcc cagaatgggg aggatctgga 120

gaacctggac gaccctgaga agctgaaaga gctgattgag ctgccgccct ttgagattgt 180

cacaggagaa cggctgcctg ccaacttctt taaattccag ttccggaatg tggagtacag 240

ttccgggagg aacaagacct tcctctgcta tgtggttgaa gcacagggca agggggccca 300

-continued

agtgcaggca tctcggggat acctagagga tgagcatgcg gctgcccatg cagaggaagc 360

tttcttcaac accatcctgc cagccttcga cccagccctg cggtacaatg tcacctggta 420

tgtgtcctcc agcccctgtg cagcgtgtgc tgaccgcatt atcaaaaccc ttagcaagac 480

caagaacctg cgtctgctca ttctggtggg tcgactcttc atgtgggagg agccggagat 540

ccaggctgct ctgaagaagc tgaaggaggc tggctgtaaa ctgcgcatca tgaagcccca 600

ggacttcgaa tatgtctggc agaattttgt ggagcaagaa gagggtgaat ccaaggcctt 660

tcagccctgg gaggacattc aggagaactt cctatactac gaggagaagt tggcagacat 720

cctgaagtag ggcaactggg ctttgcctca cgtattcctg ctgccaccaa gagacagcaa 780

tgacatgtac agccatctgg gacatgcctg tcttcctaat accatttgga gctggacaac 840

atttgacacc aaccaatcat actggacaag gcccttagag gacttgaaat atacttctca 900

tgctgtagtt tatttaggct gtgactctct ctctaatgct gctctcggga aggacgaaag 960

tgacctgcaa ggagagaaat gcaaccatac atgggctcca gtcaactatg ggactgaagg 1020

tcctaattgc tcacccaagg gggctgctta acacaaacag cctcagaccc gaggtttaga 1080

tttctgaaat atgcatttta tgttaagttg ggtatttttt taaaaaaaga aaaacagcaa 1140

cattaataaa agaagtggtg tggc 1164

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 1590
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: 1492, 1529, 1586
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

gtcagagtag ggaccatgct gtcccaggtt caaggataaa aaccatcagg cccaagtgcc 60

atccatagtc catctccaga gtcttcctcc acaaactggg attcatcccc gctgaaaaag 120

cacaatctaa cagcaaggga acaaaaaaac catgctatca cataatacta tgatgaagca 180

gagaaaacag caagcaacag ccatcatgaa ggaagtccat ggaaatgatg ttgatggcat 240

ggacctgggc aaaaaggtca gcatccccag agacatcatg ttggaagaat tatcccatct 300

cagtaaccgt ggtgccaggc tatttaagat gcgtcaaaga agatctgaca aatacacatt 360

tgaaaatttc cagtatcaat ctagagcaca aataaatcac agtattgcta tgcagaatgg 420

gaaagtggat ggaagtaact tggaaggtgg ttcgcagcaa gccccttga ctcctcccaa 480

caccccagat ccacgaagcc ctccaaatcc agacaacatt gctccaggat attctggacc 540

actgaaggaa attcctcctg aaaaattcaa caccacagct gtccctaagt actatcaatc 600

tccctgggaa caagccatta gcaatgatcc ggagctttta gaggctttat atcctaaact 660

tttcaagcct gaaggaaagg cagaactgcc tgattacagg agctttaaca gggttgccac 720

accatttgga ggttttgaaa aagcatcaag aatggttaaa tttaaagttc cagattttga 780

gctactattg ctaacagatc ccaggtttat gtcctttgtc aatccccttt ctggcagacg 840

gtcctttaat aggactccta agggatggat atctgagaat attcctatag tgataacaac 900

cgaacctaca gatgatacca ctgtaccaga atcagaagac ctatgaaaag aaagttgtat 960

gtgccacata aaactctgaa tataaaagtt gctgttctac tattttaact actggcaaag 1020

-continued

ccacttgcat ttttcattag tagcaacaat agcaatttag tgattttcct tttctgacat 1080

tcaatttcaa tctcagatca aatactaata aacaattaga aatcttactt taaaaaactt 1140

ataactcact tgtcttcatt cataattttg ttttcacctg gtttaaagaa tccagatatt 1200

ttactgcaaa agttcagatg gaaaagtaat tgacagyttc acctttgtct cattttatat 1260

gatttattac agtgtaagtt tttcaagtgg aatctagaat caaaatacag ggagagatat 1320

gaagacctat tcagagtttc atctggggat gaaagctatg gaagatgatg tacaaatgtt 1380

attgatggag aaaatggttg gtgtgtcctt tctggtgacc atgagaaata tatgtcttga 1440

tgaagtcttt tcattagtca ctcttagaat tctaaagtgc tttgcacttt tncaatatgt 1500

tttgaatcat taggtaattt attctgggnt gatattctcc aaaattcaat tcagttatta 1560

tattcattta ggcattaagt caaggngact 1590

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 886
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

gttctcaata ccgggagagg cacagagcta tttcagccac atgaaaagca tcggaattga 60

gatcgcagct cagaggacac cgggcgcccc ttccaccttc caaggagctt tgtattcttg 120

catctggctg cctgggactt cccttaggca gtaaacaaat acataaagca gggataagac 180

tgcatgtata tgtcgaaaca gccagtttcc aatgttagag ccatccaggc aaatatcaat 240

attccaatgg gagcctttcg gccaggagca ggtcaacccc ccagaagaaa agaatgtact 300

cctgaagtgg aggagggtgt tcctcccacc tcggatgagg agaagaagcc aattccagga 360

gcgaagaaac ttccaggacc tgcagtcaat ctatcggaaa tccagaatat taaaagtgaa 420

ctaaaatatg tccccaaagc tgaacagtag taggaagaaa aaaggattga tgtgaagaaa 480

taaagaggca gaagatggat tcaatagctc actaaaattt tatatatttg tatgatgatt 540

gtgaacctcc tgaatgcctg agactctagc agaaatggcc tgtttgtaca tttatatctc 600

ttccttctag ttggctgtat ttcttacttt atcttcattt ttggcacctc acagaacaaa 660

ttagcccata aattcaacac ctggagggtg tggttttgag gagggatatg attttatgga 720

gaatgatatg gcaatgtgcc taacgatttt gatgaaaagt ttcccaagct acttcctaca 780

gtattttggt caatatttgg aatgcgtttt agttcttcac cttttaaatt atgtcactaa 840

actttgtatg agttcaaata aatatttgac taaatgtaaa atgtga 886

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 1901
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

aaaaaacagc agggttagct tgtccctccc ctccctcttc agcttcccag acactgattc 60

tggaatgaaa attcacctgc ctctgagttg gctcctaatg ggggtgggag tgttacttcg 120

gttcccaggt tggaagatta tctcacccgg ccccagctat ataagctgac cggtgtggag 180

gggcccagca gggccaactc cagggattcc ttccacgaca gaaaaacata caagactcct 240

tcagccaaca tgatggtact gaaagtagag gaactggtca ctggaaagaa gaatggcaat 300

-continued

ggggaggcag gggaattcct tcctgaggat ttcagagatg gagagtatga agctgctgtt 360

actttagaga agcaggagga tctgaagaca cttctagccc accctgtgac cctgggggag 420

caacagtgga aaagcgagaa acaacgagag gcagagctcc caaagaaaaa actagaacaa 480

agatccaagc ttgaaaattt agaagacctt gaaataatca ttcaactgaa gaaaaggaaa 540

aaatacagga aaactaaagt tccagttgta aaggaaccag aacctgaaat cattacggaa 600

cctgtggatg tgcctacgtt tctgaaggct gctctggaga ataaactgcc agtagtagaa 660

aaattcttgt cagacaagaa caatccagat gtttgtgatg agtataaacg gacagctctt 720

catagagcat gcttggaagg acatttggca attgtggaga agttaatgga agctggagcc 780

cagatcgaat tccgtgatat gcttgaatcc acagccatcc actgggcaag ccgtggagga 840

aacctggatg ttttaaaatt gttgctgaat aaaggagcaa aaattagcgc ccgagataag 900

ttgctcagca cagcgctgca tgtggcggtg aggactggcc actatgagtg cgcggagcat 960

cttatcgcct gtgaggcaga cctcaacgcc aaagacagag aaggagatac cccgttgcat 1020

gatgcggtga gactgaaccg ctataagatg atccgactcc tgattatgta tggcgcggat 1080

ctcaacatca agaactgtgc tgggaagacg ccgatggatc tggtgctaca ctggcagaat 1140

ggaaccaaag caatattcga cagcctcaga gagaactcct acaagacctc tcgcatagct 1200

acattctgag gcaaacgaca gactcttaat cagtaaatgt tcactggcat tttgaaggca 1260

tggcccagga gaagagacac tagccataaa atctagtttc tatttatcaa cgtgttgtga 1320

agatgtacct aatgaagttt tgagaaagca cagggttata ggtgtttaaa tttcctttag 1380

tgaaactctt atttattttt atgtattcct gtttatttat ttactgccac gctactgata 1440

ttcagacctt catgatcatc catctggtga gcagagcttc atttgtatat aacactttca 1500

gagccttccc acccataggt agttcttaaa ccaggtgaaa gagcaaagtt caagtgccta 1560

cttatgtgtc attcgctcat gtaagagttt ttaagagagg gctgattatc acagccctct 1620

tttctcctga atttttaatg cagaagtttg aatgaagcaa gggaaggcat gtagggacag 1680

gaaaggaaac aatggaagga aagtgattct gtgaaaagga cagtgaagcc agctatttta 1740

cccccaggct ggatttttt ttttttttt ttttttttt tttttaccga gtacacagag 1800

tacccaagtg aagagaacgt catgagtgta agtgcaaatc agtggaagga gcggcaaact 1860

gggacatgca gaattgaatt tgctcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a 1901

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 197
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

acagacgaaa tgaaagtgaa ctggtgtcac aaagatgctc agacctcatc cagtgagcat 60

atgagaatcc ggggagtga agagatggct tggctgcaca tatgtgagcc gactgacaag 120

gataaaggaa aatacacttt tgagattttc gatggctaat acaaccatca acgctccctt 180

gacctgtccg gacactg 197

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 547
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Val Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ile Leu Cys Gln Lys
1 5 10 15

Thr Val Tyr Pro Met Glu Cys Leu Val Ala Asp Lys Gln Asn Phe His
20 25 30

Lys Ser Cys Phe Arg Cys His His Cys Asn Ser Lys Leu Ser Leu Gly
35 40 45

Asn Tyr Ala Ser Leu His Gly Gln Ile Tyr Cys Lys Pro His Phe Lys
50 55 60

Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Lys Gly Asn Tyr Asp Glu Gly Phe Gly His Lys
65 70 75 80

Gln His Lys Asp Arg Trp Asn Cys Lys Asn Gln Ser Arg Ser Val Asp
85 90 95

Phe Ile Pro Asn Glu Glu Pro Asn Met Cys Lys Asn Ile Ala Glu Asn
100 105 110

Thr Leu Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Asn Glu His Leu Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser
115 120 125

Glu Gly Gln Arg Asn Asp Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Glu Arg Gly Lys Leu
130 135 140

Lys Val Ile Trp Pro Pro Ser Lys Glu Ile Pro Lys Lys Thr Leu Pro
145 150 155 160

Phe Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Met Ser Lys Pro Lys Trp Pro Pro Glu Met
165 170 175

Thr Thr Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Phe Lys Ser Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu Asp
180 185 190

Val Arg Thr Pro Glu Asn Lys Gly Gln Arg Gln Asp His Phe Pro Phe
195 200 205

Leu Gln Pro Tyr Leu Gln Ser Thr His Val Cys Gln Lys Glu Asp Val
210 215 220

Ile Gly Ile Lys Glu Met Lys Met Pro Glu Gly Arg Lys Asp Glu Lys
225 230 235 240

Lys Glu Gly Arg Lys Asn Val Gln Asp Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Glu Asp
245 250 255

Thr Lys Ser Asn Arg Lys Ser Ala Met Asp Leu Asn Asp Asn Asn Asn
260 265 270

Val Ile Val Gln Ser Ala Glu Lys Glu Lys Asn Glu Lys Thr Asn Gln
275 280 285

Thr Asn Gly Ala Glu Val Leu Gln Val Thr Asn Thr Asp Asp Glu Met
290 295 300

Met Pro Glu Asn His Lys Glu Asn Leu Asn Lys Asn Asn Asn Asn Asn
305 310 315 320

Tyr Val Ala Val Ser Tyr Leu Asn Asn Cys Arg Gln Lys Thr Ser Ile
325 330 335

Leu Glu Phe Leu Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Ser Ser Glu Ala Asn Asp Thr
340 345 350

Ala Asn Glu Tyr Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Glu Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Ser
355 360 365

Glu Leu Leu Gly Ile Phe Glu Ser Glu Lys Thr Tyr Ser Arg Asn Val
370 375 380

Leu Ala Met Ala Leu Lys Lys Gln Thr Asp Arg Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser

-continued

```
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Val Gln Pro Ala Pro Lys Pro Ser Leu Ser Arg Gly Leu Met Val
                405                 410                 415

Lys Gly Gly Ser Ser Ile Ile Ser Pro Asp Thr Asn Leu Leu Asn Ile
            420                 425                 430

Lys Gly Ser His Ser Lys Ser Lys Asn Leu His Phe Phe Phe Ser Asn
        435                 440                 445

Thr Val Lys Ile Thr Ala Phe Ser Lys Lys Asn Glu Asn Ile Phe Asn
    450                 455                 460

Cys Asp Leu Ile Asp Ser Val Asp Gln Ile Lys Asn Met Pro Cys Leu
465                 470                 475                 480

Asp Leu Arg Glu Phe Gly Lys Asp Val Lys Pro Trp His Val Glu Thr
                485                 490                 495

Thr Glu Ala Ala Arg Asn Asn Glu Asn Thr Gly Phe Asp Ala Leu Ser
            500                 505                 510

His Glu Cys Thr Ala Lys Pro Leu Phe Pro Arg Val Glu Val Gln Ser
        515                 520                 525

Glu Gln Leu Thr Val Glu Glu Gln Ile Lys Arg Asn Arg Cys Tyr Ser
    530                 535                 540

Asp Thr Glu
545
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 600
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```
agtcttggcg gaggtgacca aagccacgta atgtccgtag ttcgctcatc cgtccatgcc     60

agatggattg tggggaaggt gattgggaca aaaatgcaaa agactgctaa agtgagagtg    120

accaggcttg ttctggatcc ctatttatta aagtatttta ataagcggaa aacctacttt    180

gctcacgatg cccttcagca gtgcacagtt ggggatattg tgcttctcag agctttacct    240

gttccacgag caaagcatgt gaaacatgaa ctggctgaga tcgttttcaa agttggaaaa    300

gtcatagatc cagtgacagg aaagccctgt gctggaacta cctacctgga gagtccgttg    360

agttcggaaa ccacccagct aagcaaaaat ctggaagaac tcaatatctc ttcagcacag    420

tgaagcggga gtggaagaag ggtctaaagg gaaaaactga catgtttatg ttatggaaaa    480

agaaattttt ctaagtttca tcacaaactg tgtccagttt ctctgtggtg tttatgaaat    540

agctaaaagc aaatgaagta aagggcatac tatggttttt cacaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa    600
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 383
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

```
acccctcttc tgcagacgca ggcgggtgag gatctcctcg aacttggggt gcttgctcag     60

gtgcgccagc ttcacatgca cgcctccacg cagcccagtg cccaggttgg atgggcaggt    120

gagcacgtag cccaggtgct ggttccacat gaaggggtgg ccagctttct taaagatctc    180

ctcaatcttc tgcagcccta cgcagaagcg gcggaaaacc tccttcatgt tgccccctt     240
```

-continued

ctccatggag atgacccgga ggtgatcctc ctcgttcacc cacaccagga agctcttgtt 300

gtcattgtgg cagatgccac gggcgtcggg ccagtcgcgg gccatgcctg aggccagcag 360

cagcgggggа cacgggcttt gtc 383

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 403
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

actttgagaa gttactttct aattacgtca tgagaacaca acttgtaatt agcaacactt 60

ctgtcagtct agatcacttc ttctgcagag agcttttcaa ccaagttggc atcaaccagc 120

acaataaagt tttcactgtt ttacctgttt cctgtatatg gtgtaatcag tgaaagaaat 180

ggcatttcac atcctaaata atacggtgaa acactgtcta aaaattactt agatttaaca 240

gaattgcaat taggttttga caatgtattt acttcaagac aatgtatttt atcaggaaaa 300

aatatcttga aagaaagatc tctgaaatta tttttcattt gatacgcctt ttctgtgaca 360

aaattttggg gtgaaatgga tgatgtttac tgattgattt agt 403

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 168
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

acagttccgg gaggaacaag accttcctct gctatgtggt tgaagcacag ggcaaggggg 60

gccaagtgca ggcatctcgg ggatacctag aggatgagca tgcggctgcc catgcagagg 120

aagctttctt caacaccatc ctgccagcct tcgacccagc cctgcggt 168

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 334
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

actatcaatc tccctgggaa caagccatta gcaatgatcc ggagctttta gaggctttat 60

atcctaaact tttcaagcct gaaggaaagg cagaactgcc tgattacagg agctttaaca 120

gggttgccac accatttgga ggttttgaaa aagcatcaag aatggttaaa tttaaagttc 180

cagattttga gctactattg ctaacagatc ccaggtttat gtcctttgtc aatccccttt 240

ctggcagacg gtcctttaat aggactccta agggatggat atctgagaat attcctatag 300

tgataacaac cgaacctaca gatgatacca ctgt 334

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 290
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

actcctgaag tggaggaggg tgttcctccc acctcggatg aggagaagaa gccaattcca 60

ggagcgaaga aacttccagg acctgcagtc aatctatcgg aaatccagaa tattaaaagt 120

gaactaaaat atgtccccaa agctgaacag tagtaggaag aaaaaaggat tgatgtgaag 180

-continued

aaataaagag gcagaagatg gattcaatag ctcactaaaa ttttatatat ttgtatgatg 240

attgtgaacc tcctgaatgc ctgagactct agcagaaatg gcctgtttgt 290

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 152
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

ctgattatca cagccctctt ttctcctgaa tttttaatgc agaagtttga atgaagcaag 60

ggaaggcatg tagggacagg aaaggaaaca atggaaggaa agtgattctg tgaaaaggac 120

agtgaagcca gctattttac ccccaggctg ga 152

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 59
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

tccagggatt ccttccacga cagaaaaaca tacaagactc cttcagccaa catgatggt 59

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 234
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: 5, 26, 149, 198, 227
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

tccanggatt ccttccacga cagaanaaca tacaagactc cttcagccaa catgatggta 60

ctgaaagtag aggaactggt cactggaaag aacaatggca atggggaggc aggggaattc 120

cttcctgagg atttcagaga tggacagtnt gaagctgctg ttactttaga gaagcaggag 180

gatctgaaga cacttctngc ccaccctgtg accctggggg agcaacngtg gaaa 234

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: T7 RNA polymerase promoter-derived sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

acgactcact atagggc 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

acaatttcac acagca 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 24
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: M13 Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

agcggataac aatttcacac agga 24

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: T7 Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

gtaatacgac tcactatagg gc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 44
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: YFP 5' Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

ggactagttc tagagaattc ctcgaggtga gcaagggcga ggag 44

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: YFP 3' Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

agttggtaat ggtagcgacc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 5' Kozak oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

ctagaactag ttccaccatg g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 3' Kozak oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

aattccatgg tggaactagt t 21

1. A method for identifying a subject at risk for a disease of the heart, comprising the step of quantitating the amount of at least one RNA encoding an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a);

(c) the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution;

(d) an amino acid sequence that is an isoform of the amino acid sequence of any of (a) to (c);

(e) the RNA transcribed from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10 [NM_003970], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11 [AW755252], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12 [EST clone 52706], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 [EST clone 56461], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 [M14780], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 [61166contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 [AF161698], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17 [65330contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 [66214cds] or the DNA sequence AF129505, or the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19 [X83703] or a degenerate variant thereof; and

(f) an amino acid that is encoded by a DNA molecule the complementary strand of which hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (a), (c) or (d), in the heart tissue of the subject.

2. The method according to claim 1, wherein the amount of the said RNA is quantitated using a nucleic acid probe which is a nucleic acid comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the DNA sequence of the RNA transcribed from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10 [NM_003970], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11 [AW755252], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12 [EST clone 52706], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 [EST clone 56461), the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 [M14780], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 [61166contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 [AF161698], the DNA sequence of SEQ. ID NO: 17 [65330contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 [66214cds] or the DNA sequence AF129505, or the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19 [X83703] or a degenerate variant thereof;

(b) a DNA sequence at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the DNA sequence of (a);

(c) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; each of said amino acid sequences having at least one conservative amino acid substitution;

(d) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (c);

(e) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence of (c) or (d) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution;

(f) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the complementary strand of the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (c), (d) or (e); and

(g) a fragment of at least 15 nucleotides in length of (a) to (f), wherein the nucleic acid is detectably labeled; or

(h) a nucleic acid probe comprising a sequence that specifically hybridizes under physiological conditions to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(i) the DNA sequence of the RNA transcribed from the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10 [NM_003970], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11 [AW755252], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12 [EST clone 52706], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 [EST clone 56461], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 [M14780], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 [61166contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 [AF161698], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17 [65330contig], the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 [66214cds] or the DNA sequence AF129505, or the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19 [X83703]

(ii) a DNA sequence at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the DNA sequence of (i);

(iii) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_00396], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676] with at least one conservative amino acid substituion;

(iv) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (iii);

(v) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence of (iii) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution; and

(vi) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes in 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. to the DNA molecule encoding the amino acid sequence of (iii), (iv) or (v),

(vii) a fragment of at least 15 nucleotides in length of (i) to (vi).

3. A method for identifying a subject at risk for a disease of the heart, comprising the step of quantitating the amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

in the heart tissue of the subject.

4. The method according to claim 3, wherein the amount of the said polypeptide is quantitated using an antibody or an antigen-binding portion of said antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution.

5. The method according to claim 4, wherein said antibody or antibody binding portion is or is derived from a human antibody or a humanized antibody.

6. The method according to claim 4 or claim 5, wherein the antibody, the binding portion or derivative thereof is detectably labeled.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein said derivative of said antibody is an scFv fragment.

8. The method of claim 1 or **2**, wherein said RNA is obtained from heart tissue.

9. The method of any one of claims 3 to 7 wherein said polypeptide is quantitated in heart tissue.

10. The method of any one of claims **1**, **2** and **8** further comprising the step of normalizing the amount of RNA against a corresponding RNA from a healthy subject or cells derived from a healthy subject.

11. The method of any one of claims 3 to 7 and **9** further comprising the step of normalizing the amount of polypeptide against a corresponding polypeptide from a healthy subject or cells derived from a healthy subject.

12. A method for identifying a compound that increases or decreases the level in heart tissue of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

said method comprising the steps of:

(1) contacting a DNA encoding said polypeptide under conditions that would permit the translation of said polypeptide with a test compound; and

(2) detecting an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide relative to the level of translation obtained in the absence of the test compound.

13. A method for identifying a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA529025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA586761; said method comprising the steps of

(1) providing said polypeptide; and

(2) identifying a compound that is capable of binding said polypeptide.

14. A monoclonal antibody or derivative thereof that specifically binds to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676].

15. A method for identifying a compound that increases or decreases the level in heart tissue of an mRNA encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 (AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

said method comprising the steps of

(1) contacting a DNA giving rise to said mRNA under conditions that would permit transcription of said mRNA with a test compound; and

(2) detecting an increased/decreased level of the mRNA relative to the level of transcription obtained in the absence of the test compound.

16. A transgenic non-human mammal whose somatic and germ cells comprise at least one gene encoding a functional or disrupted polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

that said functional or disrupted polypeptide has been modified, said modification being sufficient to decrease or increase the amount of said functional polypeptide expressed in the heart tissue of said transgenic non-human mammal, wherein said transgenic non-human mammal exhibits a disease of the heart.

17. The transgenic non-human mammal according to claim 16, wherein said disrupted or functional gene was introduced into the non-human mammal or an ancestor thereof, at an embryonic stage.

18. A transgenic non-human mammal according to claim 16 or **17**, wherein the modification is inactivation, suppression or activation of said gene(s) or leads to the reduction or enhancement of the synthesis of the corresponding protein(s).

19. A method for identifying a compound that increases or decreases the expression of a polypeptide in heart tissue, the polypeptide being selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

said method comprising the steps of:

(1) contacting a transgenic non-human mammal according to any one of claims 14 to 16 with a test compound, and

(2) detecting an increased or decreased level of expression of said polypeptide relative to the expression in the absence of said test compound.

20. The method according to claim 19, wherein the test compound prevents or ameliorates a disease of the heart in said transgenic non-human mammal.

21. A method for identifying one or a pluratiy of isogenes of a gene coding for a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; said method comprising the steps of

(1) providing nucleic acid coding for said polypeptide or a part thereof; and

(2) identifying a second nucleic acid that (i) has a homology of 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% or (ii) hybridizes in 4×SSC, 0.1 SDS at 45° C. to the nucleic acid molecule encoding said amino acid sequences.

22. A method for identifying one or a plurality of genes whose expression in heart tissue is modulated by inhibiting, decreasing or increasing the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

or of an mRNA encoding said polypeptide,

said modulation being indicative of a disease of the heart, said method comprising the steps of:

(1) contacting a plurality of heart tissue cells with a compound that inhibits, decreases or increases the expression of said polypeptide under conditions that permit the expression of said polypeptide in the absence of a test compound, and

(2) comparing a gene expression profile of said heart cell in the presence and in the absence of said compound.

23. A method for identifying one or a plurality of genes whose expression in heart tissue is modulated by the inhibition, decrease or increase of the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution,

or of an mRNA encoding said polypeptide, said modulation being indicative of a disease of the heart, said method comprising the steps of:

(1) providing expression profiles of

(i) a plurality of heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and

(ii) a plurality of heart tissue cells from or derived from a subject not suffering from a disease of the heart; and

(2) comparing the expression profiles (i) and (ii).

24. The method of claim 22 further comprising the steps of

(3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a lower or higher level in the presence of said compound; and

(4) identifying a further compound that is capable of raising or lowering the expression level of said at least one gene.

25. The method of claim 23 further comprising the steps of

(3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a lower or higher level in said heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and

(4) identifying a further compound that is capable of raising or lowering the expression level of said at least one gene.

26. The method of claim 23 further comprising the steps of

(3) determining at least one gene that is expressed at a higher or lower level in said heart tissue cells from or derived from a heart of a subject suffering from a disease of the heart; and

(4) identifying a further compound that is capable of reducing or raising the expression level of said at least one gene.

27. A method for identifying a protein or a plurality of proteins in heart tissue whose activity is modulated by a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676]; said method comprising the steps of

(1) providing said polypeptide; and

(2) identifying a further protein that is capable of interacting with said polypeptide.

28. The method of any one of claims **12**, **13**, **15**, **19**, **20**, **22** or **24** to **26**, wherein said compound is a small molecule or a peptide derived from an at least partially randomized peptide library.

29. A method of refining a compound identified by the method of any one of claims **12**, **13**, **15**, **19**, **20**, **22**, **24** to **26** or **28**; said method comprising the steps of

(1) identification of the binding sites of the compound and the DNA or mRNA molecule by site-directed mutagenesis or chimeric protein studies;

(2) molecular modeling of both the binding site of the compound and the binding site of the DNA or mRNA molecule; and

(3) modification of the compound to improve its binding specificity for the DNA or mRNA.

30. The method of any one of claims **12**, **13**, **15**, **19**, **20**, **22**, **24** to **26**, **28** or **29**, wherein said compound is further refined by peptidomimetics.

31. A method of modifying a compound identified or refined by any one of claims **12**, **13**, **15**, **19**, **20**, **22**, **24** to **26**, **28** to **30** as a lead compound to achieve

(i) modified site of action, spectrum of activity, organ specificity, and/or

(ii) improved potency, and/or

(iii) decreased toxicity (improved therapeutic index), and/or

(iv) decreased side effects, and/or

(v) modified onset of therapeutic action, duration of effect, and/or

(vi) modified pharmakinetic parameters (resorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion), and/or

(vii) modified physico-chemical parameters (solubility, hygroscopicity, color, taste, odor, stability, state), and/or

(viii) improved general specificity, organ/tissue specificity, and/or

(ix) optimized application form and route

by

(i) esterification of carboxyl groups, or

(ii) esterification of hydroxyl groups with carbon acids, or

(iii) esterification of hydroxyl groups to, e.g. phosphates, pyrophosphates or sulfates or hemi succinates, or

(iv) formation of pharmaceutically acceptable salts, or

(v) formation of pharmaceutically acceptable complexes, or

(vi) synthesis of pharmacologically active polymers, or

(vii) introduction of hydrophylic moieties, or

(viii) introduction/exchange of substituents on aromates or side chains, change of substituent pattern, or

(ix) modification by introduction of isosteric or bioisosteric moieties, or

(x) synthesis of homologous compounds, or

(xi) introduction of branched side chains, or

(xii) conversion of alkyl substituents to cyclic analogues, or

(xiii) derivatisation of hydroxyl group to ketales, acetates, or

(xiv) N-acetylation to amides, phenylcarbamates, or

(xv) synthesis of Mannich bases, imines, or

(xvi) transformation of ketones or aldehydes to Schiff's bases, oximes, acetates, ketales, enolesters, oxazolidines, thiozolidines

or combinations thereof.

32. A method for inducing a disease of the heart in a non-human mammal, comprising the step of contacting the heart tissue of said mammal with a compound that inhibits, decreases or increases the expression of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution.

33. The method according to claim 32, wherein said compound that inhibits, decreases or increases is a small molecule, an antibody or an aptamer that specifically binds said polypeptide.

34. A method of producing a pharmaceutical composition comprising formulating the compound identified, refined or modified by the method of any of the preceding claims with a pharmaceutically active carrier or diluent.

35. A method for preventing or treating a disease of the heart in a subject in need of such treatment, comprising the step of increasing or decreasing the level of a polypeptide in the heart tissue of a subject, said polypeptide being selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution.

36. A method of preventing or treating a disease of the heart in a subject in need of such treatment comprising the step of increasing or decreasing the level of mRNA encoding a polypeptide in the heart tissue of a subject, said polypeptide being selected from the group consisting of:

(a) the polypeptide having amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 1 [NP_003961], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 [41441pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 [56461pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 [AAA52025], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 [61166pep], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6 [AAD45360], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 [AAF63623], the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8 [66214pep] or the amino acid sequence AAF19343, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 [CAA58676];

(b) a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is at least 60%, preferably at least 80%, especially at least 90%, advantageously at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of (a); and

(c) a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of (a) with at least one conservative amino acid substitution.

37. The method of claims **35** or **36**, wherein such increase or decrease is effected by administering the pharmaceutical composition obtained by the method of claim 30.

38. The method of claim 35 or **36**, wherein such an increase or decrease is effected by introducing the nucleic acid sequence recited in claim 2 into the germ line or into somatic cells of a subject in need thereof.

39. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein said disease of the heart is congestive heart failure, dilative cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, ischemic cardiomyopathy, specific heart muscle disease, rhythm and conduction disorders, syncope and sudden death, coronary heart disease, systemic arterial hypertension, pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease, valvular heart disease, congenital heart disease, pericardial disease or endocarditis.

40. A method for identifying subjects at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, comprising the step of detecting an increased or decreased level of MYOM2, the LIM domain, the muscle isoform of creatine kinase, YAP65, APOBEC-2, SMPX or C-193 (CARP) in the heart tissue of a subject.

41. A method for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure in a subject, said method comprising the step of contacting the heart tissue of said subject with a compound that decreases or increases the expression of MYOM2, the LIM domain, the muscle isoform of creatine kinase, YAP65, APOBEC-2, SMPX or C-193 (CARP).

42. A method for identifying subjects at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, comprising the step of detecting decreased creatine kinase activity in the tissue of a subject especially in a muscle tissue or from blood or serum.

43. A method for identifying a subject at risk for heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, said method comprising detecting increased levels of creatine phosphate in a subject, especially in the blood or serum of a subject.

44. A method for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure in a subject, said method comprising the step of increasing the transfer of phosphoryl groups from creatine phosphate to ADP in the heart tissue of a subject.

45. The method according to claim 44, wherein the activity of creatine kinase is increased in said heart tissue.

46. A method for identifying a compound for preventing or treating heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure, said method comprising the steps of:

(a) contacting creatine kinase with a substrate for creatine kinase and a test compound, and

(b) determining whether the transfer of phosphoryl groups from the substrate is increased in the presence of the test compound.

47. Use of a compound of one of the claims **12**, **13**, **15**, **19**, **20**, **24** to **26**, **28**, **41**, **46**, a refined or modified compound of one of the claims **29**, **30** or **31**, or a monoclonal antibody of the claim 14 for the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for the prophylaxis or treatment of heart diseases, especially congestive heart failure.

* * * * *

专利名称(译)	用于心脏疾病的新靶基因		
公开(公告)号	US20040072170A1	公开(公告)日	2004-04-15
申请号	US10/276775	申请日	2001-05-30
[标]申请(专利权)人(译)	BUNK DANIELA BECK东东 REUNER BIRGIT BECK JOACHIM HENKEL THOMAS		
申请(专利权)人(译)	BUNK DANIELA BECK东东 REUNER BIRGIT BECK JOACHIM HENKEL THOMAS		
当前申请(专利权)人(译)	MediGene公司AG		
[标]发明人	BUNK DANIELA BECK NEE REUNER BIRGIT BECK JOACHIM HENKEL THOMAS		
发明人	BUNK, DANIELA BECK NEE REUNER, BIRGIT BECK, JOACHIM HENKEL, THOMAS		
IPC分类号	A01K67/027 A61K38/00 A61K45/00 A61K48/00 A61P9/00 A61P9/02 A61P9/04 A61P9/10 A61P9/12 C07K14/47 C12N15/09 C12N15/85 C12Q1/50 C12Q1/68 C12Q1/6883 G01N33/15 G01N33/50 G01N33/53 G01N33/566		
CPC分类号	A01K2217/05 A01K2217/075 A01K2267/03 A01K2267/0375 C12Q2600/158 C12N15/8509 C12Q1/6883 C12Q2600/136 C07K14/47		
优先权	60/207400 2000-05-30 US		
外部链接	Espacenet USPTO		

摘要(译)

本发明涉及在心脏组织中异常表达的各种基因以及这些基因的片段。评估这些基因的表达水平可用于测试哺乳动物和优选人的心脏病或这种疾病的急性状态的易感性。根据本发明的优选疾病是充血性心力衰竭，扩张性心肌病，肥厚性心肌病和缺血性心肌病。本发明进一步涉及鉴定能够使上述基因和受异常表达影响的其他基因的表达水平正常化的化合物的方法。所鉴定的化合物可用于配制组合物，优选用于预防或治疗疾病的药物组合物。它们还可以用作开发具有改进的效率，更长的半衰期，降低的毒性等的药物的先导化合物，并用于治疗心脏病。本发明还包括体细胞基因治疗方法，包括将任何上述基因的至少一个功能性拷贝引入合适的细胞中。最后，本发明涉及非人转基因动物，其在其种系中包含至少一种上述基因。本发明的转基因动物可用于开发治疗心脏病的药物。